Prepared for:



**Talen Energy** 835 Hamilton St., Suite 150 Allentown, PA 18101

# UNSTABLE AREAS ASSESSMENT

Per Requirements of 40 CFR §257.64

# Montour SES Ash Landfill 3 Washingtonville, Pennsylvania

Prepared by:



10211 Wincopin Circle, Floor 4 Columbia, Maryland 21044

Project Number ME1207A

December 2016



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1. | INTE | RODUCTION  | 1  |
|----|------|--|----|
|    | 1.1  | Organization and Terms of Reference                                  |    |
|    | 1.2  | Site Location  | 1  |
|    | 1.3  | Landfill Description   | 1  |
| 2. | CCR  | RULE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNSTABLE AREAS (§257.64)                       | 2  |
|    | 2.1  | Unstable Areas (§257.64) Requirements                                | 2  |
|    | 2.2  | Compliance with Unstable Areas Requirements                          | 2  |
| 3. | COM  | IPLIANCE WITH UNSTABLE AREA REQUIREMENTS                             | 4  |
|    | 3.1  | Onsite and Local Soil Conditions (§257.64(b)(1))                     | 4  |
|    | 3.2  | On-site or Local Geologic or Geomorphologic Features (§257.64(b)(2)) | 4  |
|    | 3.3  | On-Site and Local Human-made Features or Events (§257.64(b)(3))      | 7  |
| 4. | CON  | CLUSIONS   | 9  |
| 5. | CER  | TIFICATION BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER                        | 10 |
| 6. | REF  | ERENCES  | 11 |

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 – Location map

# LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix A – Relevant Drawings

Appendix B – Geological and Geotechnical Reports (TRC 1983b)

Appendix C – Subsurface Investigation Logs, Cross-Sections, and Maps



# 1. INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 Organization and Terms of Reference

Geosyntec Consultants (Geosyntec) has prepared this Unstable Areas demonstration for Talen Generation, LLC (Talen) to demonstrate compliance of the existing Montour SES Ash Landfill 3 (Ash Landfill 3) in Washingtonville, Pennsylvania with the location restrictions of the Federal Coal Combustion Residuals (CCR) Rule. On 17 April 2015, the USEPA published the final rule for disposal of CCR from electric power utilities under Subtitle D of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), contained in Section 257 of Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR 257 Subpart D), referred to here as the CCR Rule. Section 257.64 contains the requirements for demonstrating compliance with the Unstable Areas location restriction. In this demonstration, the specific requirements of §257.64 are identified and addressed.

This Unstable Areas demonstration was prepared by Mr. Mike Nolden, E.I.T., and it was reviewed in accordance with Geosyntec's internal review policy by Mr. Michael Houlihan, P.E. and Mr. Thomas Ramsey, P.E., all of Geosyntec. Mr. Ramsey is a registered Professional Engineer in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

# 1.2 Site Location

Montour SES is located in Washingtonville, Montour County, Pennsylvania. The site can be found on a United State Geological Survey 7.5-minute topographic map for the Washingtonville Quadrangle (Figure 1). Ash Landfill 3 is located within the Montour SES site, southeast of the generating station.

# 1.3 Landfill Description

Ash Landfill 3, also called Ash Area 3 or Ash Storage Area 3, is a CCR landfill constructed in 1990 to accept coal combustion residuals produced by the Montour SES, as described by Form R of the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection (PADEP) Class II Residual Waste Disposal Facility permit renewal (PADEP Permit) application package (PPL 2007). Ash Landfill 3 has been in service since 1991 (PPL 2007, Attachment 1 to Form 1R).

Ash Landfill 3 is regulated under the Pennsylvania Residual Waste Regulations of Title 25 PA Code, Chapters 287 and 288. The unit is permitted as a PADEP Residual Waste Disposal Facility. Ash Landfill 3 was constructed and is operated under a renewal of Permit No. 300987 for a Landfill—Class I, II, or III (PADEP 2007), which was issued in August 2007.

Ash Landfill 3 was designed as a two-phase landfill with each phase comprising three levels, as shown on drawing E-195972-3 in Appendix A. Currently, landfilling operations have only been performed in Phase I. The portion of the permit area designated for Phase II remains undeveloped.



# 2. CCR RULE REQUIREMENTS FOR UNSTABLE AREAS (§257.64)

# 2.1 <u>Unstable Areas (§257.64) Requirements</u>

CCR units are restricted from being located in unstable areas, defined as an area susceptible to forces capable of producing mass movements that could impair the integrity of some or all of the structural components responsible for preventing releases of CCR from the CCR unit. Section 257.64 requires an evaluation of the presence of natural or human-induced events or forces capable of impairing the integrity of the CCR unit's containment features. To comply with the requirement \\$257.64, units must be evaluated considering the following factors that could led to instability of the unit: onsite and local soil conditions that may result in significant differential settlement, onsite or local geologic or geomorphologic features, and onsite or local human-made features.

The preamble to the CCR Rule (p. 21367) prescribes that a geotechnical investigation be performed to identify the following site conditions that may be cause for instability:

- Potential thick layers of soil that are soft and compressible (e.g. loess, unconsolidated clays, wetland soils), which could cause a significant amount of post-construction differential settlement of foundation soils, adjacent embankments, and slopes unless improved;
- On-site or local soil conditions that are conducive to downslope movement of soil, rock and/or debris (alone or mixed with water) under the influence of gravity. Such conditions may include local topography, surface and subsurface soils, subsurface slope angles, surface drainage and run-off patterns, seepage patterns, rock mass orientations, joint patterns, fissures, and any other landscape factor that could influence downslope movement should be identified. The preamble also prescribes that the presence of karst terrain be considered during the investigation and demonstration.

The preamble suggests several anthropogenic activities that could induce instability to be considered in the demonstration such as mining, cut and fill activities during construction, excessive drawdown of groundwater, which may cause excessive settlement or bearing capacity failure of foundation soils, and use of an old landfill as the foundation for a new landfill without verification of complete settlement of the underlying wastes.

# 2.2 <u>Compliance with Unstable Areas Requirements</u>

Part 3 of this document presents the demonstration of compliance with §257.64 as required by the CCR Rule. The table below summarizes the minimum factors to be considered when evaluating the CCR unit per §257.64 and the CCR Rule Preamble (pp. 21367 and 21368).



| RULE SECTION  | RULE REQUIREMENT   | LOCATION WHERE ADDRESSED<br>IN DOCUMENT |
|---------------|--|---|
| §257.64(b)(1) | Onsite and Local Soil Conditions   | Section 3.1                             |
| §257.64(b)(2) | Onsite or Local Geologic or Geomorphologic Features                        | Section 3.2                             |
| §257.64(b)(3) | Onsite or Local Human-made Features  | Section 3.3                             |
| \$257.64(c)   | Certification that this demonstration meets the requirements of §257.64(a) | Section 4                               |



# 3. COMPLIANCE WITH UNSTABLE AREA REQUIREMENTS

# 3.1 Onsite and Local Soil Conditions (§257.64(b)(1))

CCR Rule §257.64(b)(1) requires the owner or operator of a CCR unit to consider onsite and local soil conditions that may result in significant differential settlement when demonstrating that the unit is not located within an unstable area. Such soil conditions may include thick, compressible soil layers or soil conditions conducive to downslope movement of soil, rock, and/or debris.

TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc. conducted field investigations of the geotechnical subsurface conditions in the immediate and surrounding areas of Ash Landfill 3 in May 1983 (TRC 1983a) and September 1983 (TRC 1983b). TRC (1983b) includes a detailed description of the soil conditions, geotechnical evaluation, test pit logs, and cross-sections of the areas investigated (Appendix B). The geotechnical evaluation consisted of in-situ and laboratory testing of the subsurface materials to determine soil properties and interpretation of test results.

TRC (1983a) describes the unconsolidated material (i.e. soil) as a thin layer (< 1 ft) of topsoil and clay-silt subsoil overlying weathered till and shale rock. The total thickness of the soil layer is 1 ft to 5 ft and is generally between 2 ft and 4 ft. Results of classification tests presented by TRC (1983b) indicate that the site soils consist of mostly low to medium plasticity silt and clay (United Soil Classification System designation ML and CL) with some instances of high plasticity silt and clay (USCS designation MH and CH). With consideration of the soil properties evaluated and the thickness of the site soils, TRC (1983b) concludes that the till and bedrock are relatively incompressible and that there are no anticipated geotechnical issues under the proposed loading.

The results and conclusions presented by TRC (1983b) indicate that the onsite soils are free of thick, compressible layers and conditions conducive to downslope movement of soil, rock, and/or debris.

Based on a review of the information described above, Geosyntec found that onsite and local soils do not have potential to cause significant differential settlement beneath Ash Landfill 3.

# 3.2 On-site or Local Geologic or Geomorphologic Features (§257.64(b)(2))

CCR Rule §257.64(b)(2) requires the owner or operator of a CCR unit to consider onsite and local geologic and geomorphologic features when demonstrating that the unit is not located within an unstable area. Such geologic or geomorphologic features include local topography, surface and subsurface soils, surface slope angles, surface drainage and run-off patterns, seepage patterns, rock mass orientations, joint patterns, and fissures. Such conditions should be considered for their potential to cause downslope movement of portions of the CCR unit. Karst terrain, for its potential to include sinkholes capable of causing unit instability, is also considered in the evaluation of the site geology.

A description of the local and site geology, including a summary of TRC (1983), is included as Form 6R Attachment of PPL (2007).

Compliance Demonstration Unstable Areas Montour SES Ash Landfill 3



TRC (1983a) and TRC (1983b) describe the surface and geologic conditions in the immediate and surrounding areas of Ash Landfill 3. The geology underlying Ash Landfill 3 consists of two predominant formations:

- Marcellus Shale, characterized by black carbonaceous shale with generally near-horizontal bedding planes, is predominant in the western portion of the Ash Landfill 3 area; and
- Onondaga Formation, characterized by platy limestone, dipping slightly (3.5%) to the southeast through the site, is predominant in the eastern portion of the Ash Landfill 3 area.

Boring logs, test pit logs, cross-sections, and maps associated with the TRC investigations are include in Appendix C. Cross-sections shown on Drawings D242632 Sheets 5 and 6 (Appendix C) show the slight dipping of the bedrock toward the center of the site and to the southeast. This trend is also apparent on Drawing E196008 Sheet 2.

| GEOLOGIC OR                              |  |
|--|--|
| GEOMORPHOLOGIC<br>FEATURE                | ASSESSMENT OF FEATURE AT ASH LANDFILL 3 SITE   |
| local topography                         | Local topography is shown on Drawing E-195966-12. The topography does not include any features that are expected to contribute to instability of the unit or surrounding area.   |
| surface and subsurface soils             | The potential for local and site soils to contribute to instability of Ash Landfill 3 is addressed in Section 3.1 above.   |
| surface slope angles                     | TRC (1983b) describes the ground surface in the area of Ash Landfill 3 as sloping at a grade of approximately 1% to 2% toward the stream bisecting the permitted disposal area (west of the disposal area developed thus far). These slopes are not expected to contribute to instability of the unit or surrounding area.   |
| surface drainage and<br>run-off patterns | The location of Ash Landfill 3 is such that overland flow of stormwater run-on is intercepted by a bordering tributary or by a perimeter access road and diverted to culverts beneath the Ash Landfill 3 (Attachment 1 to Form I of PPL 2007). Flow along the alignment of the stream is now carried by pipes (Attachment 1 for Form 12R of PPL 2007). With proper maintenance and operation of the stormwater management system, surface drainage and run-off patterns are not expected to contribute to instability of the unit or surrounding area. |
| seepage patterns                         | Groundwater is generally 3 to 5 feet below existing ground surface in the Ash Landfill 3 area. Groundwater flow is generally toward the center of the site (as represented by the trough in the bedrock topography) (Attachment 1 for Form 12R of PPL 2007). The documented groundwater flow regime is not expected to contribute to instability of the unit or surrounding area.  |
| rock mass orientations                   | Bedrock formations underlying Ash Landfill 3 are nearly horizontal (TRC 1983a, 1983b) and are, therefore, not expected to contribute to instability of the unit or surrounding area.   |
| joint patterns                           | TRC (1983b) notes that joint patterns observed in test pits in the shale were closely spaced in the shale bedrock but were less distinct in the bedrock of Onondaga Formation. One distinct fracture (strike N 65 deg W) was noted in the platy calcareous shale of the Onondaga. Beyond a depth of 15 feet, fracturing in the shale is minimal (TRC 1983). The documented joint patterns are not expected to contribute to instability of the unit or surrounding area.   |
| fissures                                 | Specific documentation of fissures was not available for Ash Landfill 3. However, based on the descriptions of the documented joint pattern, fissures are not expected to be present in a manner that would contribute to the instability of the unit or surrounding area.   |
| karst                                    | As demonstrated by the subsurface investigations performed by TRC (1983), there is no karst in the Ash Landfill 3 area.  |



A review of site geomorphologic features (e.g., surface topography, bedrock topography, groundwater flow) does not indicate a potential for instability. The surface and bedrock topography are relatively flat, with only slight slopes. Groundwater flow is variable, but there is no indication in the reports described above that it has the potential to cause instability of the Ash Landfill 3 area.

A review of the geologic studies performed in support of the design and permitting of Ash Landfill 3 does not indicate any geologic features (e.g. rock mass orientation, joint patterns, fissures, karst, etc.) with the potential to cause downslope movement of soil, rock, or debris.

Based on a review of the information described above, Geosyntec found that no geologic or geomorphologic features exist that may lead to the Ash Landfill 3 area to be considered an unstable area.

# 3.3 On-Site and Local Human-made Features or Events (§257.64(b)(3))

CCR Rule §257.64(b)(3) requires the owner or operator of a CCR unit to consider onsite and local human-made features or events when demonstrating that the unit is not located within an unstable area. Such human-made features or events include mining, cut and fill activities during construction, excessive drawdown of groundwater, and use of an old landfill as the foundation for a new landfill, all of which have the potential to cause significant differential settlement or failure of the CCR unit.

In combination with fill placement to raise the elevation of certain portions of the subgrade, a passive underdrain system, consisting of perforated pipe in stone-backfilled trenches beneath the liner, is installed to maintain groundwater to an acceptable elevation in the area of Ash Landfill 3 and the associated leachate basin (Attachment 1 to Form 12R of PPL 2007; see drawing E-195966-6 of Appendix A). A detailed description of the underdrain system and the associated design report are included as Attachments 1 and 1a to Form 16R of PPL (2007). Following the installation of the underdrain system, monitoring of groundwater levels showed that the system was unable to provide the required separation of the liner and seasonal high groundwater table. Therefore, additional fill was placed to achieve the required elevation.

Similarly, historical tile drainage lines known to exist beneath Ash Landfill 3 have the potential to create upward pressure on the liner and lead to instability. In a 1985 response to comments issued by PADEP regarding the solid waste permit (PPL 1985), PP&L (now Talen) planned to remediate and drainage tile located by grouting them at the upstream end. However, Geosyntec was unable to locate any records that the tiles were grouted.

Failure of the underdrain system or drainage tiles (if any remain in service) have the potential to allow a rise in groundwater, resulting in uplift pressure on the unit liner and lead to instability. However, since acceptable separation of the liner and groundwater was achieved through the placement of additional fill a failure of the underdrain system or drainage tiles are not likely to cause instability of Ash Landfill 3 area.

Compliance Demonstration Unstable Areas Montour SES Ash Landfill 3



Geosyntec performed a review of relevant documentation regarding the human-made features prescribed by the CCR Rule preamble and found that none of the features had potential to induce instability. Form 10R of PPL (2007) indicates that there are no previous or current mining operations in the in the permit area or within ¼ mile of the permit area. A description of the structures and operations does not indicate that any cut-fill activities, beyond those performed during initial construction of Ash Landfill 3, are ongoing in the Ash landfill 3 area (Attachment 1 to Form 12R of PPL 2007,). There is no drawdown of groundwater in the area as groundwater is managed by a passive underdrain system, as described above. Ash Landfill 3 is not constructed on top of an old landfill, therefore no demonstration of settlement or stability of the underlying wastes is required.

Based on a review of the available information, Geosyntec did not identify any human made features or events with the potential to cause the Ash Landfall 3 area to be considered an unstable area.

Compliance Demonstration Unstable Areas Montour SES Ash Landfill 3



# 4. CONCLUSIONS

In conclusion, based on a review of the available documentation relevant to Ash Landfill 3, including a thorough subsurface investigation and geologic characterization, no unstable areas were identified at Ash Landfill 3.

# 5. CERTIFICATION BY QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Per §257.64(c), the owner or operator of the unit must obtain a written certification from a qualified professional engineer that the Unstable Areas assessment meets the requirements of the CCR Rule.

#### **Certification for Unstable Areas Assessment**

**CCR Unit:** Montour SES Ash Landfill 3

#### Certification

I, <u>Thomas B. Ramsey</u>, a registered professional engineer in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania certify that the Unstable Areas assessment for the Montour SES Ash Landfill 3 is in compliance with requirements of 40 CFR §257.64. This certification is based on my review of information described in this certification report.

| Printed Name Thomas B. Kamsev | Printed | Name | Thomas B. | Ramsey |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--|
|-------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------|--|

PE License Number PA071551 State Pennsylvania

Signature MS

Date 22 DECEMBER ZOLG

Seal

PROFESSIONAL

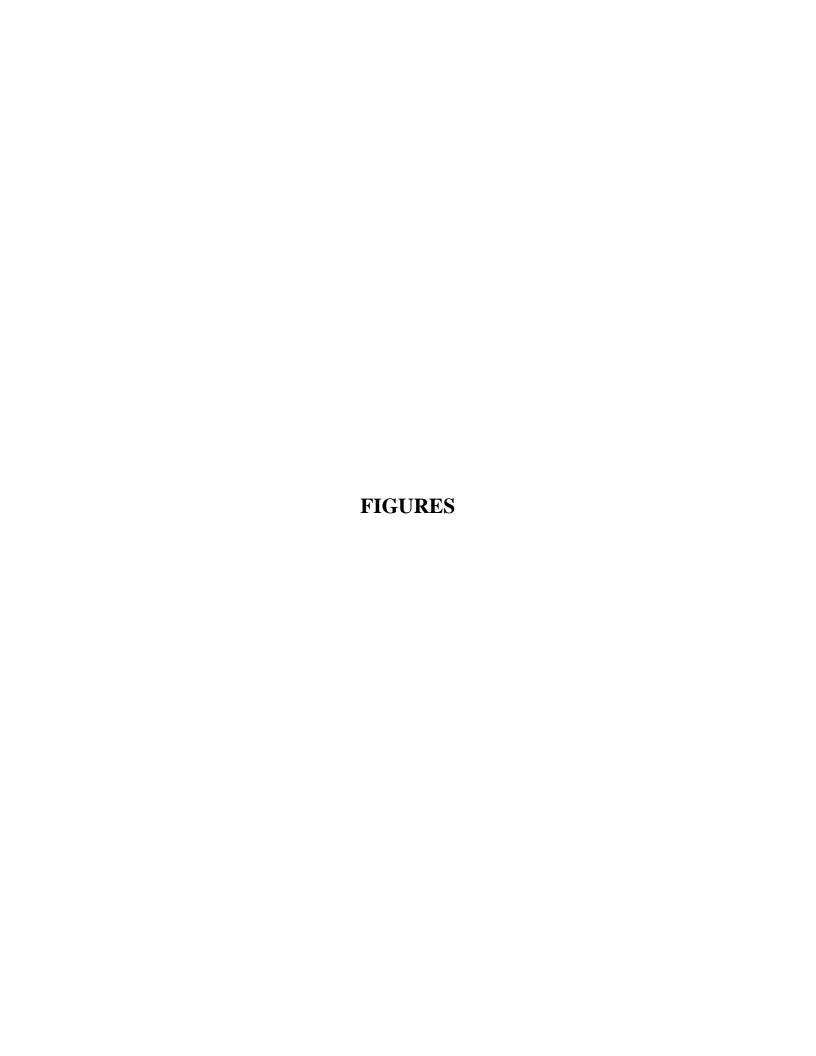
THOMAS BRUCE RAMSE

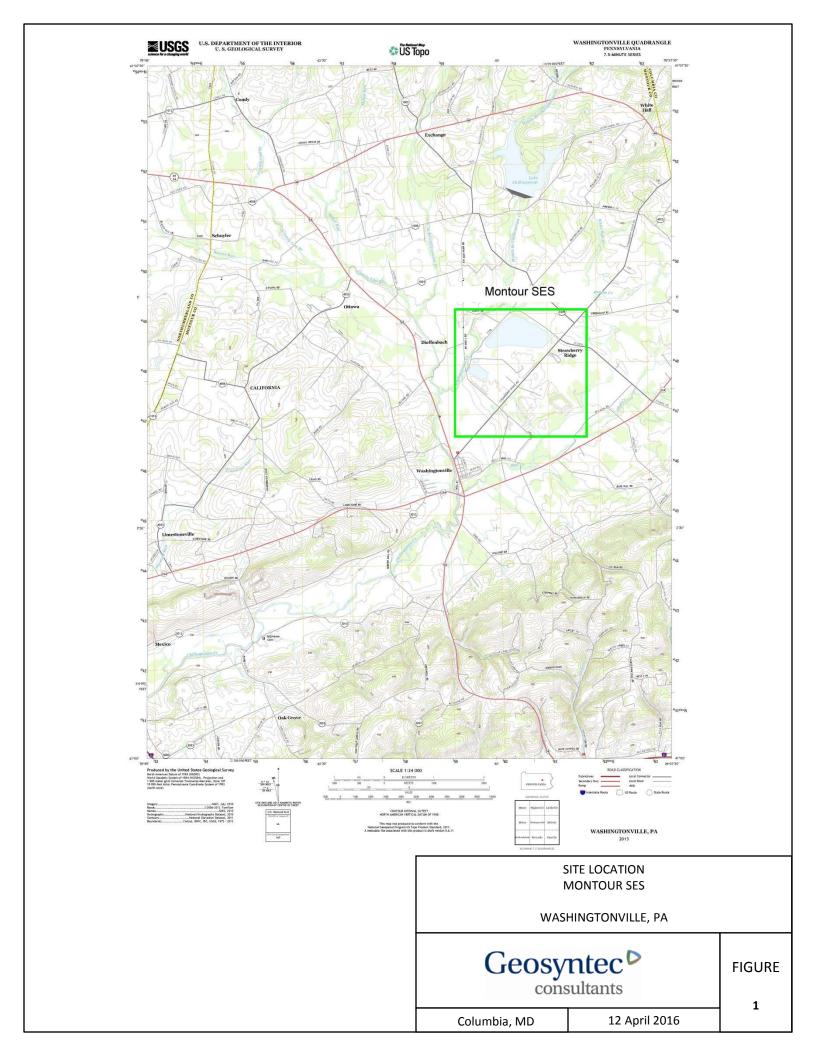
ENGINEER



# 6. REFERENCES

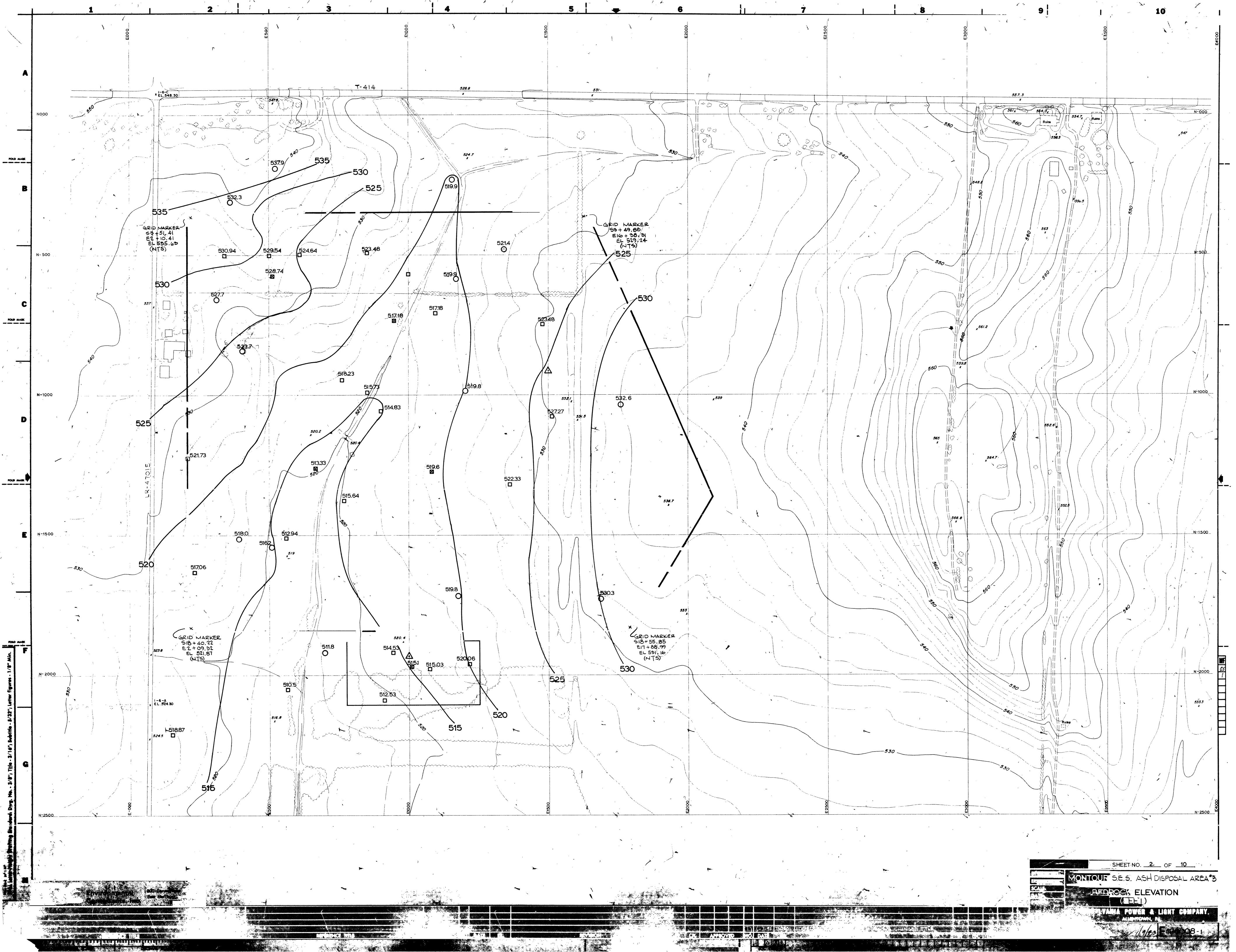
- PADEP (2007). "Permit for Solid Waste Disposal and/or Processing Facility FORM NO. 8." Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Land Recycling and Waste Management. August 2007.
- PPL (1985). "Response to comments on Solid Waste Permit Application." Pennsylvania Power & Light Company.
- PPL (2007). "PPL Montour, LLC Ash Area #3 Permit Renewal Application SWP 300987." PPL Services Corporation. Allentown, PA. March 2007.
- TRC (1983a). "Geologic and Soil Investigation for the 5-4, 5-5, and 5-6 Ash Disposal Survey Areas." TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc. September 1983.
- TRC (1983b). "Supplementary Geologic and Soils Investigation for the 5-6 Ash Storage Area" TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc. November 1983.
- TRC (1984). "Study on the Effects of Subsurface Drainage on Acid Production." TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc. February 1984.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) (2015). "Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities; Final Rule." Chapter 40 Code of Federal Regulations, Parts 257 and 261. 17 April 2015.

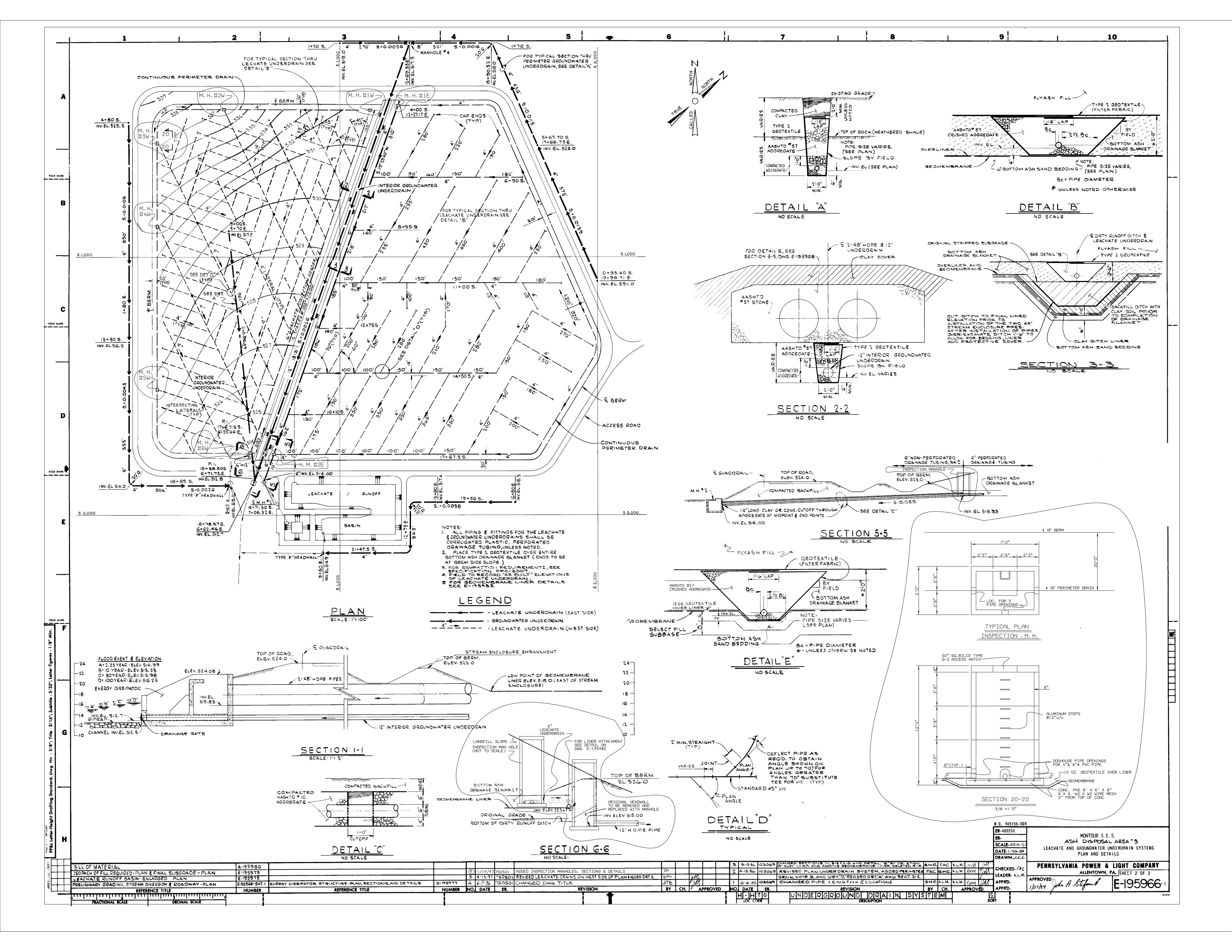


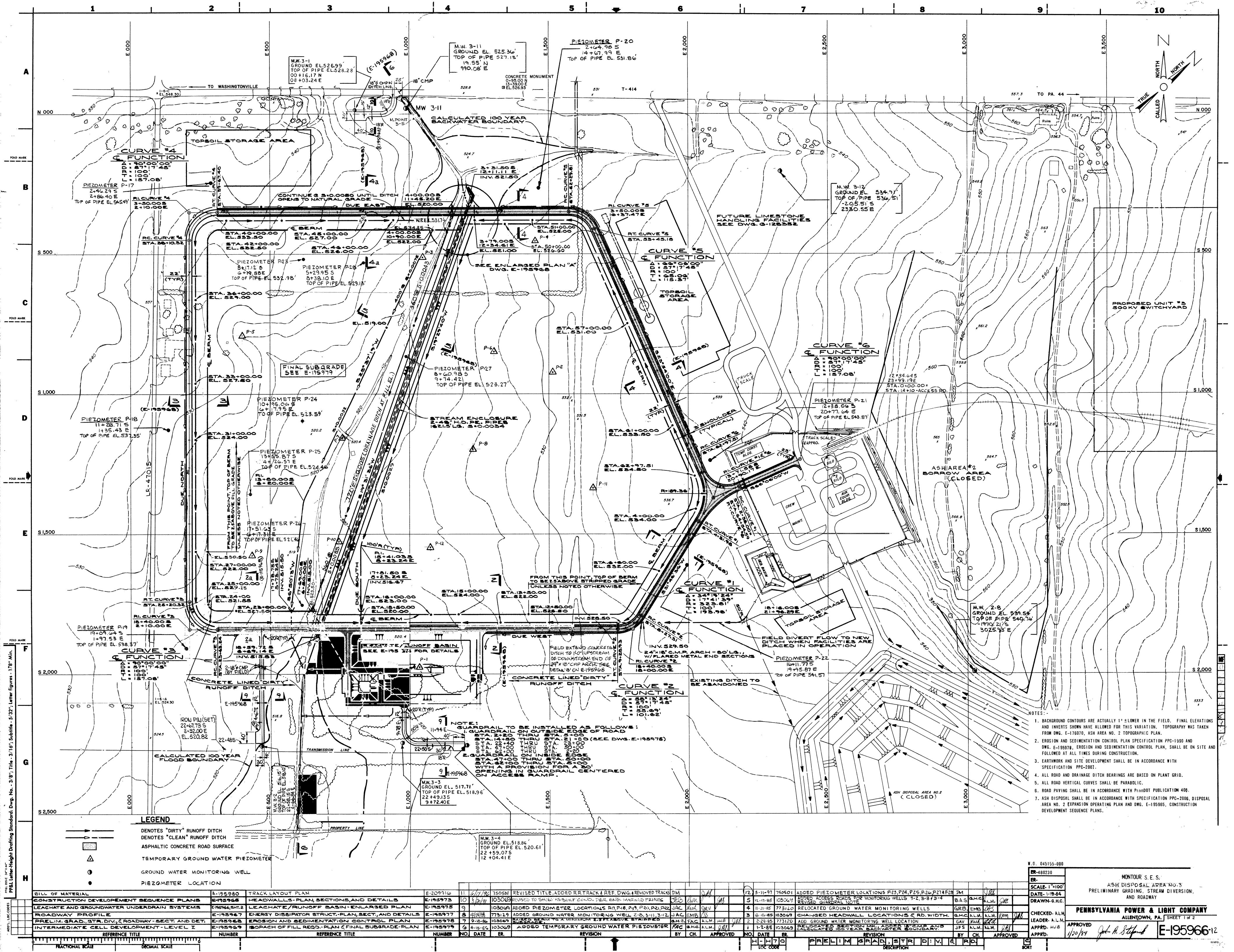


# APPENDIX A

Relevant Drawings







# APPENDIX B

Geological and Geotechnical Reports (TRC 1983b)

PENNSYLVANIA POWER AND LIGHT CO.

MONTOUR STEAM ELECTRIC STATION
SUPPLEMENTARY GEOLOGIC
AND SOILS INVESTIGATION
FOR THE 5-6 ASH STORAGE AREA

TRC PROJECT NO. 2271-N61-53 November 29, 1983



Prepared by: Dennis F. Unites, P.G. Project Manager

Frederick W. Johnson Associate Geologist

Paul Lagace Assistant Geologist

Robert C. Smith, P.E. Principal Geotechnical Engineer

800 Connecticut Blvd. East Hartford, CT 06108 (203) 289-8631

Dennis F. Unites CPGS 4873

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION    |  | PAGE |
|------------|--|------|
| 1.0        | INTRODUCTION   | 1    |
| 1.1        | Overview of Study  | 2    |
| 2.0        | SITE GEOLOGY   | 4    |
| 2.1        | Bedrock Geology  | 4    |
| 2,2        | Surficial Geology  | 7    |
| 2.2.1      | Soil Descriptions  | . 9  |
| 2.3        | Terrain Conductivity Survey  | 9    |
| 3.0        | SITE HYDROGEOLOGY  | 11   |
| 3.1        | Permeability Estimates   | 11   |
| 3.1.1      | Borehole Permeability  | 11   |
| 3.1.2      | Pit Bailing Permeability   | 12   |
| 3.1.3      | Soil Permeability  | 14   |
| 3.1.4      | Permeability Summary   | 14   |
| 3.2        | Surface Infiltration Rates   | 15   |
| 3.3        | Depth to Ground Water  | 15   |
| 3.4        | Ground Water Flow  | 16   |
| 4.0        | GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION  | 18   |
| 4.1        | General  | 18   |
| 4.2        | Scope  | 18   |
| 4.3        | Laboratory Testing Program   | 19   |
| 4.3.1      | Grain Size Distribution/Atterberg Limits                           | 19   |
| 4.3.2      | Permeability   | 21   |
| 4.3.3      | Unconfined Compression   | 21   |
| 4.3.4      | Compaction Tests   | 22   |
| 4.4        | Evaluation   | 23   |
| 4.4.1      | Liner  | 23   |
| 4.4.2      | Ground Water   | 24   |
| 4.4.3      | Leachate/Runoff Basin  | 24   |
| 4.4.4      | Geotechnical Features  | 25   |
| 4.5        | Excavation Properties  | 25   |
| APPENDICES |  |      |
| A          | LOGS OF BORINGS  |      |
| В          | TEST PIT LOGS  |      |
| c          | INFILTRATION TESTING   |      |
| D          | GEOTECHNICAL DATA  |      |
| E          | TEST PIT PHOTOGRAPHS   |      |
| F          | MARCH 1982 REPORT ON MONTOUR FRACTURE TRACE AND LINEAMENT ANALYSIS |      |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGURE     |                                    | PAGE |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|
| 2-1        | Cross-Section B-B'                 | 5    |
| 2-2        | Cross-Section A-A'                 | 6    |
|            | LIST OF TABLES                     |      |
| TABLE      |                                    | PAGE |
| 3-1        | Borehole Permeabilities            | 11   |
| 3-2        |                                    |      |
|            | Pit Bailing Permeability           | 13   |
| 3–3        | General Permeability Cross-Section | 14   |
| 3-4        | Soil Infiltration                  | 15   |
| 4-1        | Atterberg Limits                   | 20   |
| 4-2        | Coefficient of Permeability        | 21 . |
| 4-3        | Strength Characteristics           | 22   |
| 4-4        | Moisture - Density                 | 22   |
|            | LIST OF MAPS                       |      |
| MAP        |                                    |      |
| 1          | GENERAL SITE MAP                   |      |
| 2          | BEDROCK ELEVATION                  |      |
| 3          | DEPTH TO BEDROCK (SOIL THICKNESS)  |      |
| 4          | GENERAL SITE GEOLOGY               |      |
| 5          | SEPT. 1983 DEPTH TO GROUND WATER   |      |
| 6          | MAY 1983 DEPTH TO GROUND WATER     |      |
| . <b>7</b> | SEPT. 1983 GROUND WATER ELEVATIONS |      |
| 8          | MAY 1983 GROUND WATER ELEVATIONS   |      |
| 9          | TERRAIN CONDUCTIVITY SURVEY        |      |
| 10         | C C C COTIC CIRCUTTONO             |      |

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

In September 1983, TRC Environmental Consultants, Inc. conducted a geologic, hydrologic, and soils field investigation at the Pennsylvania Power and Light Company's (PP&L) Montour Steam Electric Station in Area 5-6, northwest of the existing Phase I ash storage area. This investigation was conducted to supplement TRC's reconnaissance hydrogeologic and soils survey of May 1983 (TRC Project No. 2271-N61-20). This preliminary investigation identified the 5-6 area as having the best potential for the development of an ash storage area of the three areas studied. The present investigation was designed to answer the specific questions that were generated from the previous investigation. These questions are as follows:

- What is the aerial extent of the competent bedrock (calcified, blocky shale) observed in the stream basin and at the crest of the topographic rise (northwest) including the feasibility of excavating this material with normal construction equipment?
- What is the permeability of the calcified, blocky shale?
- What is the depth of fracturing and rock quality of the shale in the 5-6 area?
- To what extent is the stream that bisects the site controlling ground water movement at the 5-6 area?
- Are the shallow depths of soil cover areas previously noted anomalous thin soil zones, or are they of large aerial extent?
- What is the depth of soil and ground water at the proposed leachate collection basin? What is the feasibility of excavating for this basin and what are recommended methods of ground water control?
- What are the surface infiltration rates and soil permeabilities of the existing site soils?
- What is the permeability of the existing surface soils and reworked soils?

#### 1.1 Overview of Study

To conduct this study three TRC hydrogeologists and a PP&L engineer were on-site for all phases of the field investigation. Test pits were used to investigate the upper bedrock surface and unconsolidated materials, obtain hydrogeologic data, and evaluate the excavation properties of the bedrock. A total of 21 test pits were excavated by backhoe. At each test pit lithologies, water level data, and excavation properties were logged by a TRC geologist.

Test borings were conducted to investigate the site bedrock at depth. PP&L's boring contractor, Boring Soils and Testing Company, completed five test borings using double-barrel coring techniques. Each core hole was supervised and logged by a TRC geologist. The borings were backfilled with Portland cement upon completion. An upgradient ground water observation well was installed between the 5-6 area and the existing coal pile to establish predevelopment ground water quality.

Reference points to measure vertical distances to lithology changes and ground water levels were established at each test pit and boring. These points were later surveyed for location and vertical control by a PP&L survey crew (Map 1).

Permeability estimates of the saturated weathered shale and the blocky, calcified shale were made by conducting pit bailing tests. The permeability of the unweathered, more competent rock was determined by packer and open hole permeability tests in the coreholes. The ground water flow direction was determined by measuring the water levels in the borings and test pits and plotting ground water isopleths.

Tests were conducted on the site soils to establish selected physical and hydrologic characteristics. These tests included:

- Surface soil infiltration rates
- Undisturbed permeabilities
- Recompacted permeabilities
- Atterberg limits
- Unconfined compressive strength
- Standard compaction (moisture density)

This report presents a summary and evaluation of the current data including the May 1983 data. In cases where there are seasonal variations in data (i.e., ground water evaluations), the data have been evaluated separately and dated.

#### 2.0 SITE GEOLOGY

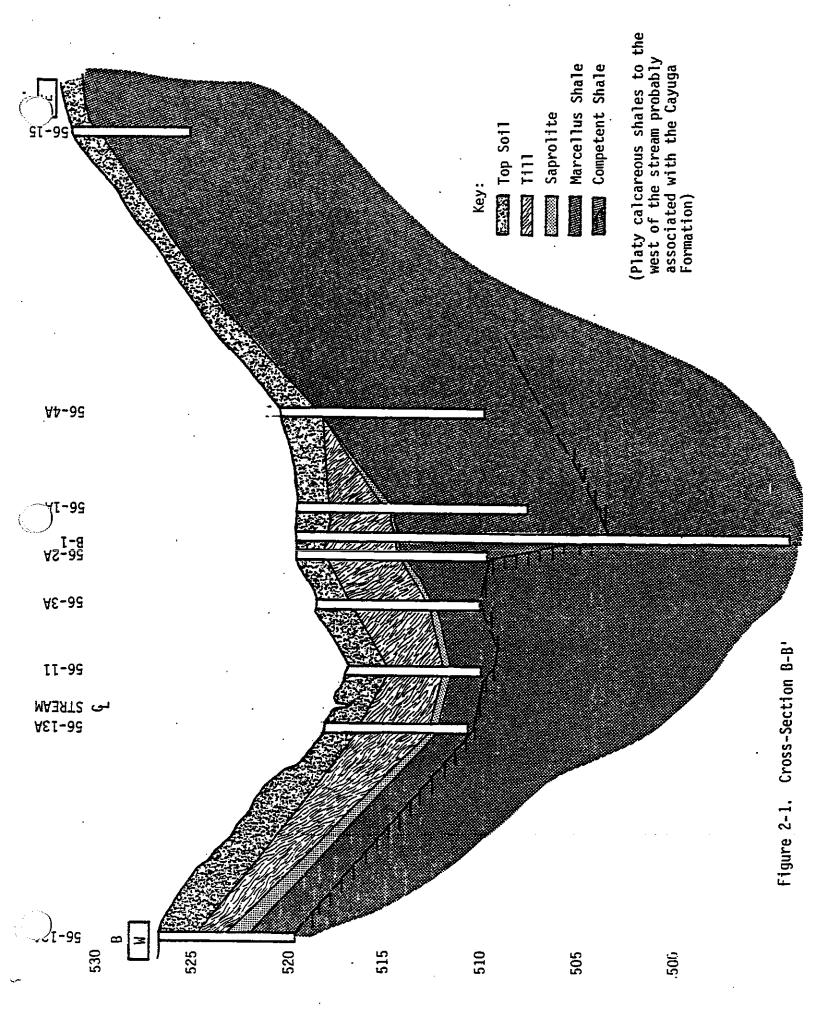
# 2.1 Bedrock Geology

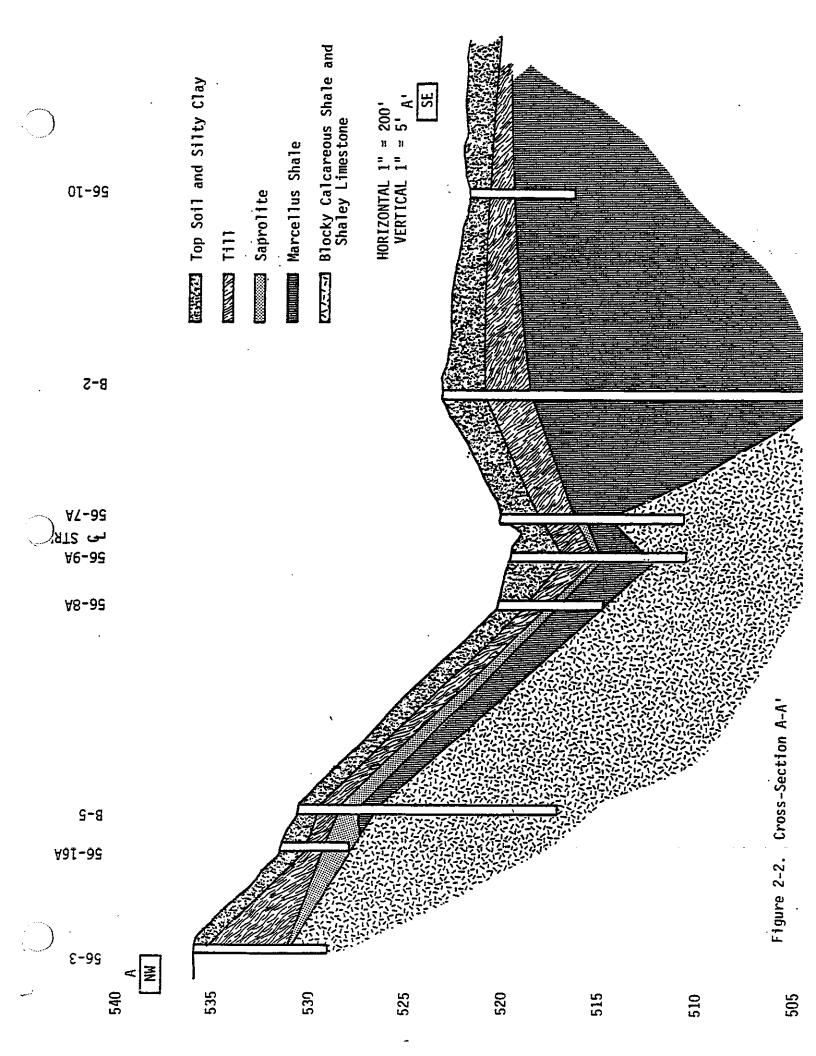
Bedrock east of the central stream in the 5-6 area is typical of that encountered in past subsurface investigations at and adjacent to the site and consists of a black carbonaceous (Marcellus Shale) of Devonian age. Bedding is thin and well developed, imparting a fissility to the rock. Test pits and borings indicated that the bedding is generally near horizontal with a few exceptions where dipping beds (up to 20°) were occasionally noted in the weathered shale. Iron sulfide (pyrite) is present as a minor constituent of the shale. Pyrite breakdown produces an acidic iron-bearing ground water.

To the west of the central stream, bedrock conditions change as a transition is made from the Marcellus Shale to the calcareous shales and platy limestones of the Onondaga Formation (Lower Devonian). The Onondaga bedrock observed at the 5-6 area varies north to south from black, platy/blocky, competent, calcareous shale, with calcite filled fractures (southwest Figure 2-1), to a dark gray, blocky/massive, shaly limestone with occasional fossil horizons (northwest). The Onondaga Formation dips 3.5 percent to the southeast through the site. This more competent Onondaga Formation is typically overlain by the more fissile Marcellus Shale, to a point where the Marcellus pinches out at the northwest corner of the site (Figure 2-2).

Iron sulfides (pyrites) in the Onondaga Formations occurred as discrete nodules and seams and were usually associated with calcite seams (Boring B-5).

Depth to bedrock was determined in the test holes and borings by measuring the distance from the bottom of the saprolite layer to the ground surface. Top of bedrock elevation was determined from the survey data and plotted with the May 1983 data to generate a top of bedrock elevation map (Map 2).





The bedrock contours show a north-south trending bedrock trough that parallels the south flowing stream bisecting the parcel. The slope of the bedrock surface is nearly identical to the slope of the ground water table except at the northwest corner. At the northwest corner the rise of the more resistant bedrock causes a steeper slope of the bedrock surface (0.03 ft/ft).

Depth to bedrock data was plotted with the May 1983 data to generate a depth to bedrock (thickness of soil) map (Map 3). The deepest accumulations of soil are found in the central and southern portions of the 5-6 area where the bedrock trough has been filled with sediments. The depth to bedrock throughout this area averages three to five feet. To the east-southeast of the parcel the thickness of soil is only two feet over a very weathered and fissile shale. The only other area where soil is less than two feet thick is at a small area to the northwest where the more competent bedrock rises.

Joint patterns were observed and strikes measured in the test pits where possible. The joints were closely spaced in the fissile shales and had trends similar to those noted in previous studies (Map 4). In the blocky calcareous shales and shaly limestones of the Onondaga Formation joint patterns were not distinct, due to the random nature of the fracturing. However, one very distinct fracture (Strike N 65° W) was noted at test pit 8-A in the platy calcareous shale.

#### 2.2 Surficial Geology

The surficial deposits at the 5-6 area consist of one of three general types of unconsolidated deposits: silt-clay soils over glacial till, silt-clay soils directly over bedrock, or recent alluvial soils (Map 4). At one location (test pit 56-4A) a large block of disorientated rock dissimilar from

the country rock was overlying the Marcellus Shale. This feature is most ) likely a form of large bouldery till.

The majority of the 5-6 area is underlain by a dense, weathered clay till ranging in thickness from 0.5 to 7 feet. The thickest till deposits were found to be at the southwest and central areas of the parcel. The till is typically overlain by a one to two foot mantle of blocky silt-clay subsoil and silty top soil except at the stream where the till is overlain by recent alluvial or colluvial deposits.

In areas where the till is absent, 1.5 to 2 feet of silt-clay subsoils and top soils directly overlie bedrock. The areas where the till is absent roughly correspond to areas where the thickness of soil is less than two feet. These areas are at a small portion of the parcel in the northwest corner where the soils directly overlie the blocky, shaley limestone and at the far east-southeast of the parcel where the thin soils are underlain by extremely weathered fissile shale.

The recent alluvial soils occur on the 5-6 area along the west side of the stream. These soils are typically a dark brown, granular clay soil that is loosely compacted.

During this investigation, differences were noted between the spring time wet soil conditions and the September dry soil conditions. When the soils are dry, the subsoils shrink, emphasizing the blocky structure. The fractures formed between soil blocks were numerous and interconnected. In one instance (test pit 56-7A) a ground water seep was observed in a soil fracture while the rest of the soil horizon was dry. During the wet months, the clays in the subsoils swell closing the soil fractures. The underlying tills did not exhibit the same shrink-swell structure as the subsoils.

#### 2.2.1 Soil Descriptions

The Soil Conservation Service (SCS) is presently updating the soils mapping in the Montour Area. Map 10 shows the soils classifications in the 5-6 area as mapped by the SCS on aerial photography.

The soils observed during the 5-6 site investigation generally correlate well with the soils described and mapped by the SCS. The SCS shows the central stream area soils as cherty, alluvial/colluvial soils derived from limestones. This description is accurate, except that these soils do not extend as far north and west as mapped by SCS. At the northwest corner of the parcel are the "Berks" shaly silt loams. These soils are described as shaly loams shallow to bedrock. This corresponds well with the soils observed in this area except that they do not extend as far south as shown on the published maps.

The remainder of the soils described on the 5-6 site are till soils, derived from either limestone, sandstone, or shale tills. These descriptions generally agree with the soils observed except at the east-southeast portion of the site where till was not observed.

#### 2.3 Terrain Conductivity Survey

A terrain conductivity survey of the 5-6 area was conducted to aid in planning the subsurface investigations and to provide better resolution between data points. The survey was conducted using a Geonics EM 31 terrain conductivity meter. This instrument measures cumulative terrain conductivity of a semi-sphere of earth materials with a 20 foot radius. Conductivity is read in millimhos/meter. Conductivity surveys of this nature are well adapted to the measurement of relative changes in terrain conductivity. Elevated terrain conductivity in this instance is caused by high ground water tables,

thicker soil mantles, and finer grained soils with greater amounts of conductive clays.

Contours of conductivity (Map 9) in the 5-6 area show conductivity increasing toward the central stream. These conductivity increases are the result of the progressively shallower ground water table approaching the stream. An area of elevated conductivity was noted at the northwest of the parcel. These high conductivities are associated with the buried foundations rubble and tanks of the old home site in this area.

# 3.0 SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

# 3.1 Permeability Estimates

Estimates of permeability in the 5-6 area were made in the site soils (Shelby permeability and recompacted permeability), the saturated weathered rock (pit bailing permeability), and in the upper zones of the more competent bedrock (borehole permeability). Values of permeability for the very competent slightly fractured shale were obtained from past investigations.

#### 3.1.1 Borehole Permeability

Four borehole permeability determinations were conducted according to the method described in Designation E-18 of the USBR "Earth Manual". These tests were conducted in selected sections of core holes that were representative of competent, fractured bedrock ranging from 0.29 ft/day to 8.22 ft/day (1 x  $10^{-4}$  cm/sec to 3 x  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec) (Table 3-1). These permeabilities are approximately one order of magnitude less than permeability determinations made in the more weathered shales just below the water table. As a frame of reference a permeability range of 0.26 to 11.3 ft/day (9 x  $10^{-5}$  to  $4 \times 10^{-3}$  cm/sec) is representative of literature values typical of Pennsylvania Shales (Davis and DeWiest, 1966, Hydrogeology, Pg. 349, John Wiley and Sons, New York).

TABLE 3-1
BOREHOLE PERMEABILITIES

| Boring | Section Tested | Head  | Permeability |                        |
|--------|----------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|
| Number | (ft)           | (ft)  | (ft/day)     | (cm/sec)               |
| 1      | 10 - 20.5      | 55.1* | 2.5          | 8.8 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> |
| 3      | 5.8 - 11.0     | 2.6   | 0.67         | $2.4 \times 10^{-4}$   |
| 4      | 4.8 - 15.5     | 2.1   | 8.22         | $3.0 \times 10^{-3}$   |
| 5      | 3.3 - 8.3      | 6.0   | 0.29         | $1.0 \times 10^{-4}$   |

<sup>\*</sup>Test conducted under pressure.

The rock corings indicate that the fracturing in the shale is nearly negligible past a depth of 15 feet. Packer permeability determinations conducted during the Phase II and III site investigations showed the permeability of the competent slightly fractured shale to be less than 0.28 ft/day (1 x  $10^{-4}$  cm/sec) and more typically in the 0.14 ft/day (5 x  $10^{-5}$  cm/sec) range. In boreholes where little or no vertical fracturing was noted, permeability values ranged from 0.0048 ft/day (1.7 x  $10^{-6}$  cm/sec) to permeabilities so low that they could not be measured with the test used (less than 5 x  $10^{-7}$  cm/sec).

# 3.1.2 Pit Bailing Permeability

Permeability estimates were made by monitoring the recharge of ground water into six (6) freshly dug, squared off test pits. The data is then applied to a "pit bailing" permeability test. This method uses the theory of radial flow to a well with the test pit treated as a recharging well. The test measures the permeability of all saturated earth materials above the bottom of the test pit. Due to the relatively low ground water conditions during the test period, the primary earth materials tested were the weathered fractured shales below the ground water table. The test is well suited to measuring the permeability due to primary porosity and secondary permeability due to joint patterns or open bedding planes in the weathered rock.

The pit bailing tests showed permeabilities of the weathered rock ranging from 3.8 ft/day to 61 ft/day (1.4 x  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec to 2.2 x  $10^{-2}$  cm/sec) (Table 3-2). The permeability values along the central stream (pits 6A and 9A) were higher than those measured away from the stream. This higher permeability is due to the very open, blocky nature of the rock and the fact that there is little clay filling in the fractures. A permeability

determination made along the stream in May 1983 indicated a permeability of 850 ft/day (3 x  $10^{-1}$  cm/sec). A permeability value of 30 ft/day (1 x  $10^{-2}$  cm/sec) corresponds with literature values typical of well sorted sands.

TABLE 3-2
PIT BAILING PERMEABILITY

| Test<br>Pit | Depth of Earth<br>Materials Below<br>Water Table | ls Below |                        |            |
|-------------|--|----------|------------------------|------------|
| Number      | (ft)   | (ft/day) | (cm/sec)               | Date       |
| 56-1A       | 7.33   | 3.8      | 1.4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> | Sept. 1983 |
| 56-2A       | 5.24   | 16.0     | $5.7 \times 10^{-3}$   | Sept. 1983 |
| 56-3A       | 4.58   | 7.0      | 2.5 x 10 <sup>-3</sup> | Sept. 1983 |
| 56-4A       | 6.24   | 15.5     | $5.5 \times 10^{-3}$   | Sept. 1983 |
| 56-6A       | 4.76   | 61.0     | 2.2 x 10 <sup>-2</sup> | Sept. 1983 |
| 56-9A       | 5 <b>.</b> 96                                    | 32.6     | 1.2 x 10 <sup>-2</sup> | Sept. 1983 |
| 56-10       | 4.00   | 12.4     | $4.4 \times 10^{-3}$   | May 1983   |
| 56-8        | 5.40   | 17.6     | $6.2 \times 10^{-3}$   | May 1983   |
| 66-12       | 0.90   | 432.0    | $3.0 \times 10^{-1}$   | May 1983   |

<sup>\*</sup> Permeability values shown are averages of permeability determinations calculated at both the beginning and end of the recharge period.

Permeability values of the weathered shales made in areas removed from the stream were in the 3.8 ft/day to 16 ft/day (1.4 x  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec to 5.7 x  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec) range. These values correspond with permeability values averaging 15 ft/day (5 x  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec) that were obtained in test pits of similar lithology in the Phase I and the Phase II investigations.

#### 3.1.3 Soil Permeability

The surficial soils are generally a silt/clay subsoil underlain by till consisting of pebbles in a silt/clay matrix. In order to determine the permeability of these soils, field observations and laboratory permeability testing (undisturbed and recompacted) were conducted. The results of the testing (see Section 4.3.2) indicated that the soils at the site have very low permeability and when recompacted they are particularly impermeable  $(1.7 \times 10^{-6} \text{ cm/sec} to 1.8 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm/sec})$ .

The laboratory testing indicated, in terms of permeability, that the silt/clay and underlying till are suitable for use as a soil liner material. Compaction of the material will decrease the permeability and improve the suitability of the in-situ material.

### 3.1.4 Permeability Summary

Based upon the permeability data obtained from the past and present Montour SES investigations, a general cross-section of permeability ranges at the Montour Site is presented in Table 3-3.

TABLE 3-3
GENERAL PERMEABILITY CROSS-SECTION

| Depth<br>(ft) | Material<br>Description                      | Permeability Range<br>(cm/sec)               |
|---------------|--|--|
| 0 - 5         | Soil   | $1.7 \times 10^{-6}$ to $1.8 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 5 - 10        | Highly weathered fractured shale             | $2.2 \times 10^{-2}$ to $5.0 \times 10^{-3}$ |
| 10 - 15       | Fractured competent shale                    | $3.0 \times 10^{-3}$ to $1.0 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| 15+           | Competent shale very little to no fracturing | 1.7 x $10^{-6}$ to less than 5 x $10^{-7}$   |

### 3.2 Surface Infiltration Rates

Three determinations of surface soil infiltration were made at the 5-6 area using ASTM Standard Test Method Designation D 3385-75 (Table 3-4). The tests were conducted over an undisturbed ground surface, with only the vegetation cut down. Since the tests were conducted on dry soils, the starting infiltration rate is due to the initial wetting of the soil particles. The infiltration rates then gradually decline due to the swelling of the clays (Appendix C). If the tests were conducted over pre-saturated soil (spring time conditions) or conducted over an extended period (simulates a long soaking rain), the infiltration rates would typically be lower.

The infiltration results show that the alluvial soils have a significantly higher infiltration rate than the silt/clay soils. This is caused by the loose packed nature of the alluvium.

TABLE 3-4
SOIL INFILTRATION

| Test   |                    | Average Infiltration Rate |         |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Number | Soil Type          | (in/hr)                   | (cm/hr) |  |  |  |
| 1-1    | Silt/Clay Top Soil | 1.25                      | 3.18    |  |  |  |
| I-2    | Alluvium           | 3.5                       | 8.89    |  |  |  |
| 1-3    | Silt/Clay Top Soil | 0.75                      | 1.91    |  |  |  |

### 3.3 Depth to Ground Water

Depth to the static ground water was measured in the 21 test pits and the 5 borings. All water levels were allowed to stabilize at least 24 hours after

digging. The data was plotted to generate a depth to ground water map (Map 5) of the 5-6 area.

The depth to ground water decreases toward the central stream, where ground water levels are two feet below ground surface. Throughout the remainder of the site the depth to ground water ranges from 3 to 5 feet. These depth to ground water levels are representative of conditions during a dry season. The May 1983 data (Map 6) represent ground water conditions during the wettest season. The data from the two seasons show an approximate 1.5 foot ground water fluctuation.

### 3.4 Ground Water Flow

Ground water elevations in the 21 test pits and four borings were determined from the survey data and plotted to generate a ground water elevation map (Map 7). The ground water elevation data represent ground water conditions during a dry period. Ground water contours of a wet period during the May 1983 investigation are shown for comparison (Map 8).

A north to south stream approximately bisects the area. Ground water throughout the site flows toward and eventually discharges to the stream forming a north south trending ground water trough. This ground water trough roughly parallels an underlying bedrock trough. The hydraulic gradient along the axis of the trough was 0.005 ft/ft. Ground water outside the trough flows toward the center in either a southeasterly or southwesterly gradient of 0.0125 ft/ft. The overall regional ground water flow is toward the south at an average gradient of 0.005 ft/ft.

Ground water discharge at the center of the trough is greater than that throughout the remainder of the site due to the high permeability of the earth materials underlying the stream. Based upon an average permeability of 45 ft/day  $(6.2 \times 10^{-2} \text{ cm/sec})$  and a gradient of 0.005 ft/ft the ground water

discharge at the stream would be 1.68 gallons/day per square foot unit area normal to the flow direction.

Outside the stream basin ground water discharge rates were determined at 1.4 gallons/day per square foot area normal to flow directions. This estimate assumes an average permeability of 15 ft/day (5.3 x  $10^{-3}$  cm/sec) and a gradient of 0.0125 ft/ft.

To estimate the flow of ground water through the entire 5-6 area a depth of 15 feet of saturated fractured bedrock with an average permeability of 15 ft/day (5.3 x 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec) was assumed. The width of the area normal to the regional ground water flow is 2000 feet. At an average gradient of 0.005 ft/ft (Sept. 1983 data), the total site ground water discharge is 16,850 gallons/day.

The 5-6 site dry season ground water flow patterns are similar to those observed during the wet season (May 1983). The only difference noted was an approximately 1.5 foot drop in ground water elevation, and a decrease in the average site hydraulic gradient from 0.008 ft/ft during May to 0.005 ft/ft during September. The decrease in hydraulic gradient subsequently reduces site ground water discharge from 25,500 gallons/day (May 1983) to 16,850 gallons/day (September 1983).

As a check on the above calculations of ground water flow a water balance was calculated for the site. The method of Thornthwaite and Mather (1) was used. The water balance is essentially a mass balance calculation where evapotranspiration and runoff are subtracted from rainfall to give ground water flow. The values obtained with this method agree with those obtained from gradient and conductivity data within a factor of 2 (water balance values are higher).

<sup>(1)</sup> Thornwaite, C.W. and J.R. Mather, 1955. The Water Balance, Publ. in Climatology, V. 8, No. 1. Drexel Institute Laboratory of Climatology, Centertown, N.J.

#### 4.0 GEOTECHNICAL EVALUATION

### 4.1 General

Area 5-6 is located northwest of the Phase I development area under construction (directly west of the flyash storage silos). This area consists of approximately 65 to 70 areas. A small stream bisects the site, flowing north to south. The stream flows south and discharges to an unnamed tributary of Mud Creek. The site slopes gently (1 to 2 percent) toward the stream from the west and east.

Subsurface conditions consist of about 1 to 5 feet of unconsolidated material. Generally 2 to 4 feet thick, it is composed of a thin layer of topsoil (6 to 9 inches) and a clay/silt subsoil layer (1 to 3 feet) overlying a weathered till consisting of pebbles within a silt/clay matrix. A weathered blocky, calcareous shale underlies the site. The upper bedrock is weathered and highly fractured. Ground water is less than 1 foot below the existing ground in the vicinity of the stream. The depth of ground water increases slightly to 2.5 to 5.0 feet east and west of the stream. The ground water is generally within the bedrock, and the major flow is controlled by the relatively permeable broken and highly weathered/fractured shale.

### 4.2 Scope

The scope of the geotechnical work included: (1) exploration of the site to determine subsurface conditions; (2) in-situ and laboratory testing of the soils/rock to determine engineering properties; (3) interpretation, evaluation, and analysis of these conditions and properties.

The major focus of the supplementary geotechnical study was to evaluate the following factors:

- Soils and rock properties based on the additional borings and in situ and laboratory soils testing.
- Suitability of on-site material for use in constructing a soils/clay liner, with the required permeability and strength characteristics.
- Development of a suitable method to control maximum ground water levels.
- Siting of required leachate pond based on soils/rock conditions.
- Geotechnical features for design including stability of slopes, foundation design criteria, site preparation techniques, and filter requirements.
- Excavation properties of bedrock at the site, especially the competent, blocky shale.

#### 4.3 Laboratory Testing Program

The laboratory testing program consisted of gradation analysis, determination of Atterberg limits, permeability (undisturbed and recompacted), unconfined compression, and compaction tests. All geotechnical test results are reported in Appendix D.

#### 4.3.1 Grain Size Distribution/Atterberg Limits

Gradation analysis of the subsoil and underlying till indicates a silt/clay material. The subsoil has more than 80 percent passing the 200 sieve. The till is a silt/clay mixture with some sand and fine gravel. The materials are inorganic and have low to medium plasticity. The natural water content of the soil is generally near the plastic limit of the soil. Table 4-1 summarizes the Atterberg limits and indicates the soils identification based on the unified soil classification system.

TABLE 4-1
ATTERBERG LIMITS

| Sample      | Description/Identification                                  | Nat.<br>WC | LL | PL | PI   |
|-------------|---|------------|----|----|------|
| s-1         | Subsoil - Inorganic Clay of low to medium plasticity (CL)   | 27.2       | 43 | 25 | . 18 |
| s-1         | Till - Inorganic Clay of low to medium plasticity (CL)      | 21.5       | 32 | 20 | 12   |
| 10A         | Alluvium - Inorganic Silt (MH)                              | 48.4       | 73 | 40 | 33   |
| 13A         | Surface - Silty soil (MH)                                   | 32.5       | 72 | 34 | 38   |
| 19A         | Subsoil - Inorganic Clay of low to medium plasticity (CL)   | 23.1       | 44 | 24 | 20   |
| 19 <b>A</b> | Till - Inorganic Clay of low to medium plasticity (CL - ML) | 9:9        | 22 | 16 | 6    |
| 2 0A        | Subsoil - Inorganic Silt of low to medium plasticity (ML)   | 23.8       | 39 | 25 | 14   |
| ) 2 OA      | Till - Inorganic Clay of low to<br>medium plasticity (CL)   | 27.8       | 45 | 23 | 22   |
| s-2         | Subsoil - Inorganic Clay of low to medium plasticity (CL)   | 16.3       | 30 | 20 | 10   |
| s-2         | Till - Inorganic Clay of higher plasticity (CH)             | 26.0       | 57 | 28 | 29   |

#### 4.3.2 Permeability

The permeability of undisturbed soil samples was determined by a "falling-head" type test or Shelby tube samples of the subsoil. Permeability varied from 1.7 x  $10^{-6}$  cm/sec to 1.8 x  $10^{-8}$  cm/sec. Table 4-2 indicates the results of laboratory permeability testing.

TABLE 4-2
COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY

| <del></del>  |      |           |                                     |
|--------------|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Undisturbed  |      |           |                                     |
| (A)          | B-5  | Silt/clay | $2.3 \times 10^{-7} \text{ cm/sec}$ |
| (B)          | s-1  | Silt/clay | $1.7 \times 10^{-6}  \text{cm/sec}$ |
| (c)          | s-1  | Till      | $4.7 \times 10^{-6}$ cm/sec         |
| (D)          | 14-A | Silt/clay | $1.9 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm/sec}$ |
| (E)          | 11-A | Till      | $7.8 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm/sec}$ |
| Re-compacted |      |           | •                                   |
|              | S-1  | Silt/clay | 2.2 x 10 <sup>-7</sup> cm/sec       |
| ممس          | S-1  | Till      | 2.3 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> cm/sec       |
|              | S-2  | Till      | 1.8 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> cm/sec       |

The following conclusions should be observed when silt/clay soils are compacted in order to produce the lowest possible permeability:

- Compact at a moisture content on the wet-of-optimum moisture.
- Compactive implements which promote shear deformation of soils will generate a better oriented structure and consequently help obtain a soil blanket with a low permeability, that is, scarify and recompact.

#### 4.3.3 Unconfined Compression

Unconfined compression tests of undisturbed samples of the soils at the site were conducted. The tests were conducted at natural water content. The samples were tested until a failure surface developed. The shear stress is

estimated to be on half the compressive stress. Results are summarized in rable 4-3.

TABLE 4-3
STRENGTH CHARACTERISTICS

|        |             | Stress | Shear  | Strain   | WC    | σĎ    |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|-------|-------|
| Boring | Description | PSF    | Stress | <b>8</b> | ¥<br> | PCF   |
| B-5    | Silt/Clay   | 2,520  | 1260   | 2.3      | 22.8  | 85.3  |
| s-1    | Silt/Clay   | 2,480  | 1240   | 4.5      | 20.2  | 106.2 |
| S-1    | Till        | 1,990  | 995    | 4.2      | 33.2  | 82.9  |
| 14-A   | Silt/Clay   | 5,990  | 2950   | 3.3      | 16.4  | 102.7 |
| 11-A   | Till        | 2,520  | 1260   | 2.7      | 13.6  | 110.5 |

### 4.3.4 Compaction Tests

Standard proctor tests (ASTM D-698 Method A) were run on 3 disturbed samples. The material had the following compaction characteristics as summarized in Table 4-4.

TABLE 4-4
MOISTURE - DENSITY

| Sample          | ത്വ                           | WC   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                 | PCF                           | <u> </u>                                   |
| S-1 (Till)      | 112.8                         | 16.4                                       |
| S-1 (Silt/Clay) | 94.0                          | 26.0                                       |
| S-2 (Till)      | 88.4                          | 31.6                                       |
|                 | S-1 (Till)<br>S-1 (Silt/Clay) | PCF  S-1 (Till) 112.8 S-1 (Silt/Clay) 94.0 |

Compaction of the silt/clay (to place it in a dense state) is desirable for three reasons:

<sup>(</sup>a) to decrease permeability;

<sup>(</sup>b) to increase shear strength; and

<sup>(</sup>c) to decrease future settlements.

With the knowledge of the "moisture - density" relationship as determined in the laboratory, the on-site material can be compacted to optimum density and optimum water content.

#### 4.4 Evaluation

#### 4.4.1 Liner

Although empirical, the Atterberg limits are a powerful tool in assessing, as a first approximation, the mechanical behavior of a clayey soil. The limits are emphasized when classifying fine soils in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification (USC).

The Atterberg limits indicated that the silt/clay materials at the site can be improved in a soil liner. According to the U.S. EPA, soils belonging to the CL or CH group (USC) are considered most suitable. The most favorable are those with a liquid limit between 35 and 60, placed above the A-line in the PI versus LL chart of the Unified Soil Classification.

All samples of the silt/clay and till soils tested plotted above the A-line.

The properties of a soil, particularly those of importance for a soil liner, can be significantly altered by mechanical compaction. From the standpoint of liners, the most important effect of compaction is upon permeability. The permeability of recompacted liner soils decreased at maximum density/optimum moisture. Construction criteria will require that the liner material be scarified and then recompacted at 95 percent of the laboratory maximum density. This maximum density will vary somewhat with different soil types.

The permeability of the silt/clay soils is suitable for a liner (less than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec), and when compacted the permeability will decrease with increased density.

### 4.4.2 Ground Water

Measurements of ground water elevations were made during the initial investigation of site 5-6 (May 1983) and also during this supplementary study (September 1983). Water levels have decreased with time and are dependent on the recharge from precipitation. The levels have decreased by approximately 2 feet (+) after the dry summer months.

In order to maintain water levels a minimum of 2 feet below the proposed soil liner, a system of underdrains to provide positive control is recommended.

The major design consideration for subsurface drains is to determine the optimum spacing, depth, and hydraulic capacity. These criteria are usually based on practical experience, experimental data, and drainage formula calculations.

#### 4.4.3 Leachate/Runoff Basin

The pond will be sited just south of the proposed ash disposal area, east of the stream that bisects the site. Leachate and "dirty runoff" will be directed to the basin.

Underdrains will maintain ground water levels below the pond invert during all conditions.

Bedrock at the proposed basin is about 5 feet below existing ground (competent rock at 9.5 to 12 feet). The invert is also approximately 5 feet below grade, and bedrock excavation is expected to be minimal.

Because the seasonally high ground water table will be at or above the bottom of the Leachate/Runoff Basin at certain times of the year, it is recommended that the basin be provided with a gravity underdrain system.

### 4.4.4 Geotechnical Features

The site soils are suitable for supporting the proposed fill loads. The recompaction effort will ensure that the silt/clay layer has an increased soil strength. The relatively thin silt/clay subsoil is underlain by a dense till and bedrock which will be relatively incompressible under proposed loading.

The site improvements will basically consist of topsoil excavation, stormwater handling facilities, and ground water control. Major geotechnical problems with development of the site are not anticipated.

### 4.5 Excavation Properties

During this site investigation, test pits were dug to refusal, the farthest reach of the backhoe (11-12'), or to a point where digging was impractical (ground water conditions, caving, etc.). During digging the general excavation properties of the earth and/or rock material were carefully observed. Particular consideration was given to the area of the proposed leachate/runoff basin.

In the basin area four test pits show the depth to competent (blocky) rock to be 9.5 to 12 feet below grade. The rock above the competent rock was typically weathered to a state where it could be excavated with a normal backhoe at a production rate similar to the overburden soil excavation. It should be noted that in test pit 3A excavation could have been continued past 9.5 feet but was abandoned since the backhoe had a broken bucket tooth.

At the eastern portion of the 5-6 site, excavation with a normal backhoe is possible to at least an 8 foot depth.

At the western portion of the site, the most competent blocky, calcareous shales limit the extent of normal backhoe excavation. The most shallow depths to competent bedrock exist at the topographic rise at the northwest corner of

the site where an excavation deeper than 4 feet is not practical. Another area of difficult excavation exists along the western edge of the stream where normal excavation is not practical past 5 feet. Throughout the remainder of the western half of the site, excavation is practical to depths of at least 8 feet, with the exception of the area around Test Pit 14-A where refusal was encountered at 4.3 feet (refusal on blocky/calcareous shale). It is expected that some minor drilling/blasting may be required to remove competent rock in trench for construction of underdrains in isolated areas.

APPENDIX A

LOGS OF BORINGS



|            | Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-B-1-9/83                                      |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| -          |   |                        |                     | -         |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| •          | Client Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|            | Location Montour, PA  Top of Casing Elevation 520.13 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/27/83 |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|            | -   |                        |                     |           |             | ls, and Testing, Inc. Driller_                 |                     |  |  |  |
|            | •   |                        |                     |           |             | son Well Depth 25.5' Casing St                 |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     | •         |             | Top of ScreenBottom of                         |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| Comple:    | tion a  | nd Dev                 | e i opme            | ent       |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| DEPTH      | ELEVATION   | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION                             | REMARKS             |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| -          |   | 5<br>9<br>9            |                     | ٠         |             | Light Brown-Tan Claysilt with<br>Rust Mottles  |                     |  |  |  |
| _ 2        | -   | 10                     |                     |           |             | Tan Claysilt with some shale fragments         |                     |  |  |  |
| -          |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| _4         |   |                        |                     |           |             | ·  |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| -          |   | 12<br>12               |                     |           |             | Broken Gray-Black Shale with                   |                     |  |  |  |
| -6         |   | 20                     | 65%                 |           |             | clay(.5') over rusted Shale<br>Fragments (.8') |                     |  |  |  |
| F°         |   | 30                     |                     |           |             | attagments (.o)                                |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| T          |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| <u>)</u> 8 |   |                        | •                   |           |             |  | Roller Bit 7' - 10' |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        | <u> </u>            |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
| -          |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |             |  |                     |  |  |  |



| F         | roject #_ | 2271-N61 | Page 2 | of <u>2</u> | _Boring | No <u>5-6-B-1-9/83</u> |   |
|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---|
| Project_P | P&T. 5-6  |          |        |             |         |                        | • |

|                                       | 110350     |            | T5:                    |                     |           |             |  |   |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|---|
|                                       | DEPTII     | ELEVAT TON | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS   |
|                                       | _12        |            | 50/.5!                 | 38%                 |           |             | Gray-Black, Soft, Carbonatious, Fissil Shale Black Broken Shale pieces pea size to 1"  Rusting ends at 11.0'                                 | Run #1 10.5' - 15.5'<br>RQD = 0   |
|                                       | )<br>)     |            |                        |                     |           |             |  | •   |
|                                       | -16<br>-18 |            |                        | 96%                 | ,         |             | Black broken shale, some com- petent pieces vertical frac- tures at 16.25 - 16.7' pyra- tized  Calcite seam rock very competent              | Run #2 15.5'-20.5'  RQD = .3  Slite Reaction with  HCL 16-16.5'  Strong reaction  below 16.5' |
|                                       | _20        |            |                        |                     |           |             | few seams, no rusting or vugs  Vertical Fracture 20.2-20.35'  Black competent shale, competency increasing with depth. Calcite & Pyrite Seam | Run #3 20.5'-25.5' RQD = .56  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | _22        |            |                        | 86%                 |           |             | Vertical Fracture and Calcite<br>Seam  | ·   |



| _) .       |   |                        |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
|------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|---|---------------|--|--|
|            | Proj  | ject #                 | 2271                | -N61      |          | Page $\frac{1}{}$ of $\frac{2}{}$ Boring No. $\frac{5}{}$ | -6 - B-2-9/83 |  |  |
| Project    | PP -  | + L                    | 5-6                 |           |          |   | <u> </u>      |  |  |
| Client.    | Client Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.   |                        |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
| Locatio    | on_Mon  | tour,                  | PA                  |           |          | 9/27/83   | 9/27/83       |  |  |
| Top of     | Top of Casing Elevation 523.63 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/27/83  Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, & Testing, Inc. Driller W. Lucas |                        |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
| Drillin    | ng Cont   | tracto                 | r_Bor               | ings      | , SO1.   | is, & Testing, inc. Driller                               | w. Lucas      |  |  |
| T.R.C.     | Inspec  | ctor                   | P. Lac              | ace       | <u> </u> | HoleDepth <u>· 19</u> Casing St                           | ick Up        |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |          | Top of ScreenBottom of                                    | Screen        |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
| Complet    | tion a  | nd Dev                 | elopme              | ent       |          |   |               |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           | . 1      |   |               |  |  |
|            | NO  | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | <b>&gt;</b>         | ĞΥ        | CONST    |   |               |  |  |
| _          | ATI   | T S                    | ENT                 | 101       | 8        | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS       |  |  |
| DEPTH      | EL EVAT I ON  | ILOW<br>PLI            | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL     |   | •             |  |  |
|            |   | Ξ 67                   |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
|            | İ   |                        |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
| -          |   | 7                      |                     |           |          | Gray compact silt with shale                              | ·             |  |  |
|            |   | F                      |                     |           |          | fragments   |               |  |  |
| - 2        |   | 20                     |                     |           |          |   | ,             |  |  |
| }          | ,   | <u> </u>               |                     | <u> </u>  |          |   | ·             |  |  |
| <b>†</b>   | !   | 33<br>24               | ]                   | Ì         |          | Dark gray compact silt with abundant shale fragments      |               |  |  |
|            |   |                        |                     |           |          | _<br>   |               |  |  |
| <b>F</b> 4 |   | 24                     |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
|            | ·   | 20                     |                     |           |          | Black broken shale, trace of                              | ·             |  |  |
| Γ.         | ]   | 18                     | ļ                   |           | <u> </u> | moist silt-clay   | ,             |  |  |
|            |   | 15                     |                     |           |          | some rust   |               |  |  |
| °          |   | 1,1                    |                     |           |          |   |               |  |  |
| F          | ļ   | 32                     |                     |           |          | Black, broken, almost crumbely                            |               |  |  |
| <u>.</u>   | 1   | 45                     |                     |           |          | shale, some rust  |               |  |  |

Black fissil shale



|          | Project | _ 2271-N6 | 51    | Page 2. | of | <sup>2</sup> Boring | No | 5-6 | B-2 | 9/83 |  |
|----------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|----|---------------------|----|-----|-----|------|--|
| Project_ | PP & L  | 5–6       | Soils |         |    |                     |    |     |     |      |  |

| . , 0,321       | :t        |                        |                     |           |             |   |               |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---|---------------|
| DEPTII          | ELEVATION | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS       |
| - 12            |           |                        |                     |           |             | Uniform thin bedded Black shale Pyrite nodual, d = .03' fine vertical calcite vein Fine pyrite crystals   |               |
|                 |           |                        |                     |           | ٠.          |   | Run #2 14-19' |
| - <sup>16</sup> |           |                        |                     |           |             | Thin horizontal bedded Black shale finely desimenated Pyrite crystals throughout more concentrated lense of pyrite at 15' Clean straight horizontal | ·             |
| 20              |           |                        |                     |           |             | fractures spaced .2' Calcite vien, near vertical Bottom of hole   |               |
|                 |           |                        | •                   |           |             |   |               |
|                 |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |               |



| Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6=B-3-9/83  Project PP&L 5-6 soils  Client Pennsylvania Power and Light Company  Location Montour, PA  Top of Casing Elevation 518.83 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/28/83  Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, and Testing, Inc. Driller W. Lucas  T.R.C. Inspector Paul Lagace Well Depth Casing Stick Up  Water Level Top of Screen Bottom of Screen  Drilling Method Completion and Development |                     |           |             |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPTH ELEVATION BLOW ON SPLIT SPOON   | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3<br>3<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>7<br>9<br>14<br>15<br>19<br>57   | 100%                |           |             | Blue-gray clumpy plastic silt clay with rust mottles  Blue-gray silt-clay over dark brown silt-clay, pod of rusty fine sand.  Clay with shale granules over soft black shale Some rusting  Rum #1 6'-11' Interbedded gray (70%) and black (30%) calcarious shale Trace pyrite clay seam at 7.33'-7.55' | RQD = .23 Reacts to HCl below 6.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Projec                    | Project <u>\$ 2271-N61</u> Page 2 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-B-3-9/83  Project PP&L 5-6 Soils |                        |                     |            |             |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DEPTII                    | ELEVAT TON   | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | L1T110L0GY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 12               |  |                        | 96%                 |            |             | Fractures mostly in black shale  Black shale with fine <.01' discontinuous white seams                                     | Run #2 11'-16'              |  |  |  |  |  |
| -<br> -<br> -<br> -<br> - |  |                        |                     | -          | • •         | Competent uniform black shale  Gray shale over gray clay silt over broken shale  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 16<br>-<br>-<br>18      |  |                        | 100%                |            |             | Interbedded black and gray shale fine pyrite crystals disseminated through gray shale at 16'-16.2', 18.6'-19', 19.5'-20'6" | Run #3 16'-20'<br>RQD = .65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 20               |  |                        |                     |            |             |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |                        |                     |            | -           |  |                             |  |  |  |  |  |



| Project # <u>2271-N61</u> Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> Boring No. <u>5-6-B-4-9/83</u> |   |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project  | t <u>PP</u>   | <u>&amp;L 5-6</u> |                     |          |          |   | <u> </u>                                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | ClientPennsylvania Power & Light Company  LocationMontour, PA   |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Locatio  | on <u>Mo</u>  | ntour,            | PA                  |          |          | 0/27/83 Co  | - ' 0/28/83                                    |  |  |  |  |
|  | Top of Casing Elevation 520.68 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/28/83  Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, & Testing, Inc. Driller W. Lucas |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| T.R.C. Inspector D. F. Unites Well Depth Casing Stick Up                           |   |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water I  | Water LevelTop of ScreenBottom of Screen Drilling Method  |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compiler   | tion a  | מ אפע             | e i opine           | :nt      |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ŧ  | EL EVAT I ON  | I ON<br>T SPOON   | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | ITHOLOGY | . CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS.                                       |  |  |  |  |
| DEPTH  | ELEV  | BLOW (            | PERC<br>RECC        | LIT      | WELL     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 2                 |                     |          |          | Tan Silt Loam   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |   | 5 7               |                     |          |          | Mottled Gray Silty clay, damp   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1   |                   |                     | 1        |          | •   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 2  |   | 9                 | 1                   |          |          | Mottled dark gray silty clay, damp  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 5<br>8            | }                   |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 8                 |                     |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 4  |   | 12                |                     |          |          | Weathered, rusted black shale   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1   | 12                |                     |          | . !      |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |   | 13                |                     |          |          | Weathered, slightly rusted hard shale   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>–</b> 6   |   | 50/_4'            |                     |          |          | Very broken hard black shale no rusting   | Run #1 5.5'-10.5                               |  |  |  |  |
| _  |   |                   |                     |          |          | Broken black hard shale average pieces approx. 0.1' irregular vertical fracture 7.3-7.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |   |                   | 86%                 |          |          | More competent shale pieces approx. 0.25' broken zone 8.2'-8.4'                         | Reacts with HCl and contains pyrites below 7.7 |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |   |                   |                     |          |          | Broken shale  |  |  |  |  |  |



|            | Pro         | ject :                 | <u> 227</u>         | 1-N61     | <u> </u>    | Page $\frac{2}{}$ of $\frac{2}{}$ Boring No   | 5-6-B-4-9/83       |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--------------------|
| Projec     | t <u>PI</u> | '&L 5-                 | <u>-6</u>           |           |             | <del></del>   |                    |
| DEPTII     | ELEVATION   | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS            |
| 12         |             |                        | 82%                 |           |             | Dark black shale, no apparent calcarious or pyrite zones, no rusting vertical and oblique fractures at 10.5'-10.9' vertical fracture at 11.1-11.6 Broken zones, at 13.6', 13.9-14.2 | Run #2 10.5'-15.5' |
| •          |             |                        |                     |           |             |   | •<br>•             |
| _ 16       |             |                        |                     |           |             |   | Bottom of hole     |
| •          |             |                        |                     |           |             | ·   | s.                 |
| - 18       |             |                        |                     |           |             |   |                    |
| <b>-</b> . |             |                        |                     |           |             |   |                    |
| - 20       |             |                        |                     |           |             |   | •                  |
| - 22       |             |                        |                     |           |             |   |                    |
| -          | 1           | 1                      |                     |           |             |   |                    |



|   |                            | Dwai       | :+ #                   | 227                 | 1-N61    |       | Page $\frac{1}{}$ of $\frac{2}{}$ Boring No.                | 5-6-b-5 <b>-</b> 9/83      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Project                    |            |                        |                     |          |       | rageorsorring no  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       | nt Company  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            | . –        |                        |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       | Date Started_9/28/83Co                                      | mpleted 9/28/83            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Drillir                    | ng Cont    | tracto                 | r_Bor               | ings,    | Soil  | ls and Testing Driller                                      | W. Lucas                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       | Well Depth 13'Casing St                                     |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            | •          |                        |                     |          |       | Top of ScreenBottom of                                      |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Drilling Method            |            |                        |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Completion and Development |            |                        |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            | :نسبيم                 |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            | z          | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON |                     | <u></u>  | ST.   | •   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | _                          | T10        | NO.                    | ERY                 | 007(     | CONST | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | DEPTH                      | ELEVAT 10N | .0<br>1.1              | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | ITHOLOGY | WELL  | JAN EL DESCRIPTION  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| • | / B                        | 딥          | ख<br>इ.स               | <u> </u>            | لب       | 3     |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            | 7                      |                     |          |       | Light brown clumpy silt over                                |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1                          |            | 10                     | !                   |          |       | dark brown silt with black                                  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       | mottles   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2                          |            | 12                     |                     |          |       | Very soft black shale becoming                              |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            | 10<br>25               | 88%                 |          |       | Very soft black shale becoming harder with depth. Some rust | Rum #1 3.5'-8.5' RQD = .14 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - 1                        |            |                        |                     |          |       |   | ·                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     | •        |       | Broken interbedded gray and blac                            | k                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | F 4                        |            | 50                     | [                   |          |       | shale beds approx05" thick<br>Iron oxide lense .01'         |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        | 94%                 |          |       | Very broken gray shale with                                 |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        | 74%                 |          |       | clay  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - 6                        |            |                        |                     |          |       |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       | Iron oxide nodule   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            |                        | <b>[</b>            |          |       | Black shale with calcite seam                               |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2 8                        |            |                        |                     |          |       | Interbedded black and gray shale                            |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| , |                            |            |                        |                     |          |       |   | ,                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | -                          |            |                        | 96%                 |          |       | Interbedded black and dark                                  | Run #2 8.5'-13.5'          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                            |            | <u>}</u>               |                     |          |       | gray shale  | ·                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4.                         |            | i                      | l                   |          | Į .   |   |                            |  |  |  |  |  |



| DEPTII | ELEVAT TON | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | L.171101.0GY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS |
|--------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---|---------|
| 12     |            |                        |                     |              |             | Gray shale has fine white seams, crinkly, horizontal  Pyrite and calcite nodules at 10'  Some vertical pyrite and calcite inclusions  Light gray volcanic ash bed |         |
| . 16   |            |                        |                     | •            |             |   |         |
| . 18   |            |                        |                     |              |             |   |         |



|  | Pro.                                    | ject #                 | 2271-               | -N61       |          | Page _1of _1Boring No.                                     | 5-6-B1-11/83           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <sup>3</sup> rojec   | PP&L                                    | 5-6                    | Asl                 | h Sto      | rage     | Area   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client   | Client Pennsylvania Power and Light Co, |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location Montour SES 5-6 Area  |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top of Casing Elevation N/A Date Started 11/14/83 Completed 11/14/83  B.S. and T. Bill Mahalick                                    |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Orilling Contractor B.S. and T Driller Driller N/A   |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| T.R.C. Inspector Well Depth Casing Stick Up N/A N/A  |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Level  |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drilling Method Split spoon samples and double barrel core  Completion and Development Bore holes back filled with portland cement |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comple   | tion a                                  | nd Dev                 | elopme              | ent 🗕      | Bore     | Holes back lilled with portions                            |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | · ·                    | <del> </del>        |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | NOC                    |                     | >          | ST.      |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ELEVATION                               | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | L ITHOLOGY | CONST    | CAMPIE SECONDETON  | DENVDAG                |  |  |  |  |  |
| H  | EVA                                     | ) N. (                 | SCE                 | 모          | WELL (   | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EL                                      | SPI<br>SPI             | 필골                  |            | 및        |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | _                      |                     |            |          | - 1 1  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| -0   |   | 7                      | ]                   | <b>]</b>   | ]        | Dark brown silt top soil with fill and roots               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | i                                       | 4                      |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| -1   |   | 5                      | 68%                 |            |          | Brown to light brown silt loam with trace shale fragments  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ·  |   | 1                      | ]                   |            | <u> </u> | increasing with depth, trace                               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| -2   |   | 6                      |                     |            | 1        | mottles  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ĺ  |   |                        |                     |            | ,        |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 3   |   | 17<br>14               |                     |            | <u> </u> | Black saprolite with soil filling                          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | -                      | - 2 2 8             |            | 1        | and competent shale plates                                 |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| _ 4  |   | 14<br>20               | 100%                |            |          | rusting heavy between plates shale becoming more competent |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        | <b>]</b>            |            |          | with depth   |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| -5   |   | 15<br>50/.4*           |                     |            |          |  | Refusal at 5.9'        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        | 1                   |            |          | Black weathered Shale with some                            |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| _6   |   |                        |                     |            | ,        | saprolite zones Black, broken plates of compe-             | Coring started at 6.0' |  |  |  |  |  |
| :  |   |                        |                     |            |          | tent Shale .01' thick trace                                |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        |                     |            |          | rusting Black competent Shale in plates                    | 100%                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        |                     |            |          | .01' to .05' thick, some                                   | RQD = 0                |  |  |  |  |  |
| _8   |   |                        |                     |            |          | vertical fracturing  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                        |                     |            |          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |  |



|         | Project #    | <u>1-N61</u> Page 2 of | 2 Boring No. 5-6-1- 11/83 |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Project | PP&L Montour | 5-6 Ash Storage Area   |                           |

| Proje      | ct <u>rr</u> | il Hou                 | LOUI                |           |             |  |                             |
|------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|
| DEPTH      | ELEVAT ION   | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS                     |
|            |              |                        |                     |           |             | Rusting becomes heavy between plates at 8.4'   | Possible marcasite<br>noted |
| - 9<br>-10 |              |                        |                     |           |             | Black unrusted shale in plates up to .05' thick, Plates com- petent with some vertical fractures. Slight occasional clay skins, no effervesance in HCL, no pyrites noted | •                           |
| 11         |              |                        |                     |           |             | Black unrusted Shale competent   | +                           |
|            |              |                        |                     |           | · .         | plates upato .25' thick, slight effervesance in HCL no pyrite noted  | End of Run at 11.0'         |
|            |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
| -          |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
| -          |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
| -          |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
| -          |              |                        |                     |           |             | ·  |                             |
| -          |              |                        |                     | <br>      |             |  |                             |
|            |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
|            |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
|            |              |                        |                     |           |             |  |                             |
| <b>j-</b>  | l            | ŀ                      | ŀ                   | ŀ         | i           | I  | I                           |



| ,  | Project # Page of Boring No 5-6 - B-2 - 11/83 |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Projec   | t   | PP                                    | & L                 | <u>5–6</u> |       | Ash Storage Area  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client.  |   | Pen                                   | nsylva              | nia I      | ower  | & Light Co.   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Location Montour, SES 5-6 Area   |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top of Casing Elevation N/A Date Started 11/14/83 Completed 11/15/83   |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drilling Contractor Burnings, Soils & Testing, Inc. Driller Bob Karawitz  T.R.C. Inspector Paul Lagace Well Depth 8' Casing Stick Up N/A   |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| T.R.C. Inspector Paul Lagace Well Depth Casing Stick Up N/A Top of Screen N/A Bottom of Screen N/A   |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Level N/A Top of Screen N/A Bottom of Screen N/A  Drilling Method Split spoon samples & double barrel core  Completion and Development Bore hole backfilled with Portland cement |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drilli   | ng Met  | hod <u>Sp</u>                         | lit sp              | 001 5      | Bore  | hole backfilled with Portland ce                                  | ment                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comple   | tion a  | nd Dev                                | elopme              | ent _      |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>   |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | Z                                     |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NO  | SPOC                                  | ₽¥                  | 0GY        | CONST |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ∄  | ELEVATION                                     | M   M   M   M   M   M   M   M   M   M | CEN                 | LITHOLOGY  |       | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS              |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPTH  | ELE   | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON                | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LIT        | WELL  |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 1                                     |                     |            |       | Moist tan silt with blue gray                                     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 2                                     |                     |            |       | and rust mottles. Bottom 1/3 has weathered shale                  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | _                                     |                     |            |       | ngo wearnesed black   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | -                                     |                     |            |       | Waish such sile as away martle                                    |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 2  |   | 5                                     |                     |            |       | Moist rusty silt w. gray mottle over broken black shale, some     |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| _  |   | 2                                     |                     |            | :     | rusting   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ,   | 53                                    |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 4  |   | .5'                                   | 100%                | ľ          |       | Run #1 3'-8'  | RQD = 0 .            |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |                     |            |       | Mostly broken fractured   | H cl reacts on all   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |   |                                       |                     |            |       | Black shale . red & yellow<br>Rusting 3' - 5' 2"                  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |                     |            |       | Marcasite nodual 1/4"   | 5'4"                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 6  | •   |                                       |                     | -          |       | diameter at 4'6"<br>pyrite layers 1/32" - 1/16"<br>at 5' 4", 5'7" | <del></del>          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |                     |            |       | a. J 7 , J /  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ) 8  |   |                                       |                     |            |       | other lenses of deseminated                                       |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ĺ°   |   |                                       |                     |            |       | pyrites   | Bottom of hole at 8' |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                       |                     |            |       | •   |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |   |                                       |                     |            |       |   | 1                    |  |  |  |  |  |



| Client<br>Location<br>Fop of<br>Drilli<br>T.R.C.<br>Water<br>Drilli | Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 1 Boring No. 5-6-B-3-11/83  Project PP&L 5-6  Client Pennsylvania Power & Light Co.  Location Montour, PA  Top of Casing Elevation Date Started 11/16/83 Completed 11/16/83  Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, & Testing, Inc. Driller Bob Karawitz  T.R.C. Inspector Paul Lagace Well Depth 10.4' Casing Stick Up  Water Level Top of Screen Bottom of Screen  Drilling Method Completion and Development |  |                     |           |             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Completion and Development  |   |  |                     |           |             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ОЕРТН   | ELEVATION   | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON                             | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS          |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 2 - 4 - 6 - 8 - 10  |   | 1<br>3<br>4<br>9<br>7<br>9<br>17<br>35<br>30<br>45 | 71%<br>67%          |           |             | Brown clay-silt  Blue-gray clay-silt with orange mottles  Stiff blue-gray clay-silt with orange rust mottles 1/2" horizon with sand size shale frags. at 2'11"  Till rusty clay-silt 70-80% shale frags.  Shale frags with silt little rust.  Fractured black shale, heavy rusting  Very broken and fractured black-gray shale. Well rusted on fractures. Rust staining mostly orange, some green, yellow, blue florescence.  Rock slightly more competent rust all orange, forming crust rather than film | Run #1 5.4-10.4° |  |  |  |  |  |



|   | Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-4-11/83                |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Projec  | t_PP&I   | <u>. 5</u> -           | -6 As               | h Sto     | rage        | Area   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client  | Penr   | sylvar                 | ia Po               | wer a     | nd Li       | ight Company   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Locati  |  |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Top of  | Casin  | g Elev                 | ation!              | N/A       | <del></del> | Date Started11/15/83Co                                       | mpleted <u>11/15/83</u>                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drilli  | ng Con   | tracto                 | rBS &               | T         | <del></del> | Driller  | Bill Mahalick                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| T.R.C.  | Inspe  | ctor_                  | F. J                | ohnso     | n           | Well Depth 9.0' Casing St                                    | cick Up <u>N/A</u>                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water Level N/A Top of Screen N/A Bottom of Screen N/A  Drilling Method Split spoon sampling and double barrel core |  |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drilling Method Split spoon sampling and double barrel core   |  |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comple  | Completion and Development Bore Hole backfilled with portland cement |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Odin 1001011 and Dotti opinion                                       |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | NO                     |                     |           | Ϊ.          |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ELEVATION  | S PO                   | בַּ                 | LITHOLOGY | CONST       | •  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ₽   | VAT  | ™ T                    | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | HOE       | 7           | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ОЕРТН   | ELE  | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | E E                 |           | WELL        |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | i<br>                  |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 0   |  | 1                      |                     |           |             | Light brown brown silt top so                                | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 1                      |                     |           |             | Light brown to tan , to gray sil                             | <b>+</b> _                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 1  |  | 3                      |                     | 92%       |             | clay loam, heavy rust and gray                               |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 6                      |                     |           |             | mottles throughout   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 2  |  | 8                      |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | 00                     |                     |           |             |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 3  | <u>.</u>   | 20<br>50/.2            |                     |           |             | Dark brown dense weathered till, good pebble structure       | Refusal in till at 3.2<br>Tricone to 4.0' |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,   |  |                        |                     |           |             | <u> </u>   | Begin Core at 4.0'                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 4   |  |                        |                     |           |             | Saprolite  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| L.5   |  | ]                      |                     |           | ·           | Plack washings shall so along                                | No offermore in 175                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   |  |                        |                     |           |             | Black weathered shale in plates up to .02' thick, occasional | No effervesance in HC<br>No pyrites noted |  |  |  |  |  |
| _ 6   |  |                        |                     |           |             | vertical fractures, slightly rusted.                         |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Γ°  |  |                        |                     |           |             | . rastea.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   |  |                        |                     |           |             | Black weathered shale in plates                              | No effervesance in HCL                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |                     |           |             | .01 to .03' thick, very heav                                 | y J                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| _ 8   |  |                        | !                   |           |             | rusting between plates Black weathered shale in plates       | No pyrites noted                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |                     |           |             | .01 to .03' thick rusting                                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |                     |           |             | slight between   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |



| DEPTH | ELEVATION | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>Recovery | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS   |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---|---|
| 0     | <u>id</u> | 8                      |                     |           | -           | Plates, some clay skins,<br>White "Sandy" presipitate<br>at 8.75', does not<br>effervese in HCL | Recovery on Core 100% RQD = 0 Boring terminated at 9.0' |
| )     |           |                        |                     | -         |             |   |   |
|       |           |                        |                     |           |             |   | ·   |
|       |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |   |



| Project E                | Project # 2271-N61<br>P&L 5-6 Ash Storag | Page 1 of 2                                    | Boring No.                                       |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Client E                 | ennsylvania Power a                      | and Light Company                              |  |
| ocation M                | iontour S.E.S. 5-6 A                     | Area   | /16/83 11/16/83                                  |
| Top of Cas               | sing Elevation_N/A                       | Date Started                                   | ./16/83 Completed 11/16/83  Driller Bill Mahlick |
| T.R.C. In                | nector F. Johnson                        | Well Depth 12.0'                               | Casing Stick UpN/A                               |
| Jator Lovi               | A/N F                                    | Top of ScreenN/A<br>sampling and double barrel | Bottom of Screen N/A                             |
| )rilling  <br>Completion | Method<br>n and Development              | Hole grouted with portland                     | cement   |

|   | DEPTH | ELEVATION | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION   | REMARKS   |
|---|-------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|--|---|
|   | . 0   | <b>-</b>  | 1 1 3                  | 0%                  |           |             | Dark brown sticky clay top soil possible alluvium  | No recovery on spoon<br>dug by hand for soils<br>soils classification |
|   | - 2   |           | 3<br>5<br>6            |                     | •         |             | Light brown clay silt loam,<br>mottled   |   |
| ŀ | - 3   | :         | ∴9<br>11<br>15         | 100%                |           |             | Gray clay loam, mottled  |   |
|   | . 5   |           | 16<br>15               | 100%                |           |             | Dark brown dense weathered till,   | Some rusting on Pebbles   |
| - | - 6   |           | 2<br>3<br>11           |                     |           |             | Saprolite,<br>Black highly weathered shale   | Trace rusting noted   |
|   | . 7   |           | 53                     |                     |           |             | not rusted Black fractured broken shale pieces competent approximate .05' thick shale unrusted |   |
|   | . 8   |           |                        |                     |           |             |  |   |



| )<br>Proje        | Pr<br>ct <u>PP</u> | oject<br>&L Mo         | #                   | 1-N61<br>SES 5 | -6 Ar       | Page $\frac{2}{}$ of $\frac{2}{}$ Boring No.  | 5-6-5-11/83   |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|
| rioje             |                    |                        |                     |                |             |   |   |
| DEPTII            | ELEVATION          | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY      | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS   |
| - 9<br>-10<br>-11 |                    |                        |                     |                |             | No pyrites noted  Black calcified shale in competent plates up to .2' thick some vertical fractures | Effervesance in HCL<br>noted<br>Pyrited zones at 10.2°<br>and 11.0° |
| ],<br>2<br>       |                    |                        |                     |                |             |   | Boring Terminated at<br>12.0'<br>RQD = 0<br>Recovery = 100%         |
| -                 |                    |                        |                     |                |             |   | ·   |
|                   |                    |                        |                     |                |             |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                               |
| -                 |                    |                        |                     |                |             |   |   |



| Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-B-6-11/83 Project PP&L 5-6 |  |                        |                     |            |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |                        |                     |            | & <u>Lig</u> | ght Company   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Location Montour, PA   |                        |                     |            |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <del>Top of</del>  | Top-of-Casing Elevation Date Started 11/16/83 Completed 11/16/83           |                        |                     |            |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drilli   | Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, and Testing, Inc. Driller Bob Marawitz |                        |                     |            |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | •  |                        |                     |            |              | Well Depth 12.3' Casing St                                      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                        |                     |            |              | _Top of ScreenBottom of   | Screen                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -  |                        |                     |            |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comple   | tion a   | nd Dev                 | elopme              | ent _      |              |   | <u> </u>                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ***************************************                                  |  |                        |                     |            |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | NO                     |                     |            | 15           |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ELEVATION  | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | ER                  | L ITHOLOGY | CONST        | A STATE OF CONTRACTOR   | DEMARKS                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPTH  | EVA'   | 15 E                   | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | 윤          | WELL (       | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| ) =  | ᆸ  | 멸망                     | P = =               | [-]        | N.           |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2                      |                     | 1          |              | Light brown silt loam   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| L 1  | 1 '  | 3                      | 80%                 | 1          |              | Brown silt with few shale                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1  | 4                      | 1.1                 |            | 1            | fragments, rusting and iron oxide concretions                   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 2  | 1  | 6                      | 1                   | 1          | 1            |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1 . '  | 10                     | 1                   | 1          | 1            | Till, not compact, mostly orange rusted, some gray              |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>t</i> 1   | 1  | 11                     | 100%                | 1          |              | orange rusted, some gray silt matrix. 50% shale frags.          |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | 1  | 14                     | 1                   | 1          |              | Brown till with gray mottles.<br>Shale fragments. Smaller and   | -                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1  | 22                     | 1                   | 1          |              | more rounded than above. Little rusting.                        |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1  | 21                     | 92%                 |            | 1            |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| [ '  | 1  | 18<br>19               | 1                   |            | 1            | Orange rusted till with larger (.1') shale frags.               |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 6  | !  | 27                     |                     | . !        |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1  | 22                     | 1                   | 1          | 1            |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b> 1   | 1  | 41                     | 58%                 | 1          | 1            | Brown soft silt, some shale frags. (from side of hole?)         |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 1  | 1  | 63                     | 1                   | 1          |              |   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | 1  | 29                     |                     | 1          | 1            | Very broken shale with brown silt.                              |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | 1  | 6<br>29                | 100%                | 1          |              | Very fiesile carbonations                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i> </i>   | 1  | 45                     | 100%                | 1          | 1            | black shale. 1" zone of heavy rusting at 9.2', some rust at 10' |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | 1  | 53/4"                  | 1. 1                | 1 '        | 1 1          | rust at 10'   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |



| Proje           | Project <u># 2271-N61</u> Page 2 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-B-6-11/83  Project PP&L 5-6 |                        |                     |           |                                       |   |                     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DEPTH           | ELEVAT I ON  | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST.                           | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS             |  |  |  |  |
| •               |  |                        | 29%                 |           |                                       | Soft black shale<br>Black shale some rusting on<br>vertical fractures |                     |  |  |  |  |
| •12             |  |                        |                     |           |                                       | •   | End of run at 12.3' |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |                        |                     |           | ٠,                                    |   | •                   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b><br>-16 |  |                        |                     |           |                                       | ·   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| -               |  |                        |                     |           |                                       |   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| -18             |  |                        |                     |           |                                       |   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b><br>    |  |                        |                     |           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>-</b>        |  |                        |                     |           |                                       |   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| -               |  |                        |                     |           |                                       |   |                     |  |  |  |  |



| ノー・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・               |   |                        |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-7-11/83 |   |                        |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Project PP&L Ash Storage Area                         |   |                        |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ClientPennsylvania Power and Light Company LocationMontour S.E.S. |                        |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       |   | 11/17/00         |  |  |  |  |
| •   |   | _                      |                     | •            |       | Date Started_11/17/83Co                                 |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       | Driller_  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       | Well Depth 12.1' Casing St                              |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       | Top of Screen N/A Bottom or                             |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       | les and double barrel core                              | <del></del>      |  |  |  |  |
| Comple  | tion a  | nd Dev                 | elopme              | ent          | HOTE  | grouted with Portland Cement                            | <del> </del>     |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | <u></u>                |                     | <del>,</del> | ····· |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <del></del>   | <del>,</del>           |                     |              |       |   | <u></u>          |  |  |  |  |
|   | <b>Z</b>  | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | _ !                 | ا ج          | IST.  | :   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| _   | EL EVAT I ON  | S <sub>S</sub>         | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY    | CONST | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION                                      | REMARKS          |  |  |  |  |
| DEPTH   | EV/   | P.S.                   | ECO                 |              | WELL  | Similar Baddini 1200                                    |                  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>  | 핍   | 8 N                    | 조조                  |              | 3     |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        | <br>                |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| - 0   |   | 2                      |                     | İ            |       | Brown silt top soil                                     |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       | •   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| - 1   |   | 3                      | -05                 |              |       | Light brown silt, clay loam firm, moist, some limestone |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 6                      | 72%                 |              | •     | fragments mottling starts                               |                  |  |  |  |  |
| - 2   | !   | 10                     |                     |              |       | 4.2.3   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 10                     | 1                   | 1            | i     |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| - 3   |   | 7                      |                     |              |       | Dark brown weathered till with                          |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 8                      | 32%                 |              |       | trace limestone and chert fragments                     | ·                |  |  |  |  |
| - 4   |   | 10                     | !                   |              |       | <u> </u>  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 13                     |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| - 5   |   | . 7                    |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 5                      |                     |              |       |   | · ·              |  |  |  |  |
| - 6   |   | 3<br>11                | 62%                 |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       |   |                  |  |  |  |  |
| )- 7  |   | 9<br>50/•1"            |                     |              |       | Black saprolite   | Core starts 7.1' |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | 30/ • 1                |                     |              |       | Gray black limey shale broken and fractured             | No rusting       |  |  |  |  |
| - 8   |   |                        |                     |              |       | Gray black limey shale in                               | No rusting       |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                        |                     |              |       | competent plates .1 thick                               |                  |  |  |  |  |



|             | Project # 2271-N61 Page 2 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-7-11/83  Project PP&L Montour SES 5-6 area |                        |                     |           |             |   |                            |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Proje       | ct PP  | <u>&amp;L Mont</u>     | our Si              | S 5-6     | are         | a   |                            |  |  |  |  |
| DEPTI       | ELEVATION  | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS                    |  |  |  |  |
| _ 9<br>_ 10 |  |                        |                     |           |             | Gray black limey shale/shaly limestone. Very competent Pieces - 25' thick few fissle zones .02' thick. No rusting | Boring terminated at 12.1  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 ).12     |  |                        |                     |           |             |   | Recovery = 100%<br>RQD = 0 |  |  |  |  |
| _           |  |                        |                     |           |             |   |                            |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                        |                     |           |             |   |                            |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                        |                     |           |             | •   |                            |  |  |  |  |



# BORING LOG

| <br>Project # <u>2271-N61</u>   |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|
| Client Pennsylvania Power & Light Company                                 |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| Location Montour, PA  |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| Top of Casing Elevation Date Started 11/16/83 Completed11/17/83           |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils and Testing, Inc. Driller Bob Karawitz |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| T.R.C. Inspector Paul Lagace Well Depth 10 Casing Stick Up                |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| Water LevelTop of ScreenBottom of Screen                                  |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| Drilli  | ng Met    | hod                    |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| Complet   | tion a    | nd Dev                 | elopme              | ent _     |             |   |  |  |
|   |           |                        |                     |           |             |   | ······································ |  |
|   |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |
| DEPTH   | ELEVATION | BLOW ON<br>SPLIT SPOON | PERCENT<br>RECOVERY | LITHOLOGY | WELL CONST. | SAMPLE DESCRIPTION  | REMARKS                                |  |
|   |           | 1                      |                     |           |             | Light brown silt loam no rusting  |  |  |
| _   |           | 3<br>20                | 67%                 |           |             | Brown pieces of limestone with dark brown silt, no rusting  | ·                                      |  |
| - 2   |           | 30<br>25               | 42%                 | :<br>:    |             | Dark brown silt<br>Broken limestone pieces  | ·                                      |  |
|   |           | 35/.3'                 | 49%                 |           |             | Broken pieces of shaley lime-<br>stone with some brown clay<br>silt, some iron oxide                            | Run #1 2.8-4'                          |  |
| - 4   |           | 28<br>60               | 33%                 |           |             | Broken pieces of shaley lime-<br>stone, yellow to orange rusty<br>fine sand size particles, dark<br>brown silt. | Split spoon                            |  |
| _   |           |                        |                     |           |             | some calcite, sparse invertical veins, no rusting.  | Run #2 5'-10'                          |  |
| - 6   |           |                        |                     |           |             | Fissile weathered shale Dark gray shaley limestone  | Reacts with HCl<br>throughout          |  |
| _   |           |                        | 80%                 |           |             | with abundant vertical calcite veins 1/8" thick heavily rusted sandy material down center of veins.             |  |  |
| 8   |           |                        |                     |           |             | More competent limestone with vertical calcite veins, little rusting  |  |  |
| 10  |           |                        |                     |           |             |   |  |  |

APPENDIX B

TEST PIT LOGS

| TEST PIT NO. 56-1          |           |  |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-87 | 6.687<br> |  |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 526.66    |  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 4.5ft.    | · ,  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | Dry       | <del></del>  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | N/A       | <u> </u>   |
| DATE:                      | 5/19/83   |  |
| DEPTH (FEET)               |           | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |
| 09                         |           | Brown silty top soil, dense, with some cobbles                           |
| .9 - 2.25                  |           | Light brown clay- silt loam, medium compact.                             |
| 2.225 ~ 2.80               |           | Dark brown/black, dense, highly weathered claytill, faint pebble fabric. |
| 2.80 - 3.0                 |           | Black saprolite.   |
| 3.0 - 4.5                  |           | Black. Weathered blocky shale no rusting.                                |
| 4.5                        |           | Refusal in competant shale.  |
| 2                          |           | Joints: N20E   |

| TEST PIT NO. <u>56-2</u>   |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-65 | .436, E309.202  |   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 530.64  |   |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 4.0   |   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 1.7;  |   |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 2.9' - 4.0'   |   |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83   |   |
| DEPTH (FEET)               | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |   |
| 0 - 1.0                    | Dark brown black loose clay top-soil.                                   |   |
| 1.0 1.75                   | Light brown, silt clay loam medium compact.                             |   |
| 1.75 - 2.9                 | Light - dark brown dense, moist, weathered till. Some blocky structure. | Ĺ |
| 2.9 - 4.0                  | Black, blocky shale, no rusting.  |   |
| 4.0                        | Refusal.  |   |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-3          |            |   |
|----------------------------|------------|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-31 | 7.631, E35 | <u>6.5</u> 78   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 536.54     | <u> </u>  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 7.31       |   |
|                            |            |   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 6.71       | <del></del>   |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | N/A        | <del></del>   |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83    | ·   |
|                            |            |   |
| DEPTH (FEET)               |            | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
| 0 - 0.9                    |            | Light brown, loose silt topsoil.  |
| 0.9 - 5.2                  |            | Brown, dense, clay till pebbles competent, becoming weathered with depth. |

5.2 - 7.3

Joints: N80°E vertical

blocky limey shale.

N15°E vertical

Saprolite grading to black shale. Shale layer vary between fissile saprolite layers and

| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-19 | 7.202, E53 | 2.842  |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 538.74     | ·<br>  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 5.0'       |  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | Dry        |  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | N/A        |  |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83    | <del></del>  |
| DEPTH (FEET)               |            | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |
| 0 - 0.8                    |            | Light brown, silt topsoil with shale fragmen   |
| 0.8 - 5.0                  |            | Friable, relatively unweathered Black shale with clay skins, no saprolite, no rusting. |
| 5.0                        |            | Refusal  |
|                            | •          | Joints: N70°E Dominant<br>N36°W Complement   |
|                            |            | nade a ne 200m   |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-5          | •   |
|----------------------------|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N241 | 021, E1161.205  |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 523.01  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 6.0'  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 0.51  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 3.1' - 6.0'   |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83   |
| DEPTH (FEET)               | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
| 0 - 1.0                    | Brown/black clayey moist topsoil in clumps.   |
| 1.0 - 3.0                  | Dark brown-gray clay loam with mottles. Sub-<br>blocky structure. Become more mottled at<br>bottom. |
| 3.0 - 3.1                  | Saprolite.  |
|                            | Figeila, black shale no rusting.  |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-6           |             | •  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-568 | 8.181, E100 | <u>711</u>                                   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:    | 521.42      | ;<br>  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:             | 3.81        | <del></del>                                  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:     | 1.0*        | ,<br><del></del>                             |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:              | ·           |  |
| DATE:                       | 5/18/83     |  |
| DEPTH (FEET)                |             | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS                     |
| 075                         |             | Dark brown, clay, topsoil                    |
| .75 - 3.8                   |             | Highly weathered dark brown - gray clay till |

with mottles at top.

<sup>\*</sup> Hit clay tile drainage pipe at approximatly 2 feet. Pit filled with water.

| TEST PIT NO. 36-7           |            |   |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-480 | 6.537, E 1 | 342.940   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: _  | 526.31     | <b></b>   |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:             | 6.75'      | <del></del>   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:     | 2.5'       | ——  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:              | 5          | <del></del>   |
| DATE:                       | 5/18/83    |   |
| DEPTH (FEET)                |            | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
| 0 - 0.8                     |            | Brown, clay topsoil.  |
| 0.8 - 2.9                   | •          | Light brown/tan silty clay loam becomes gray and heavyly mottled at 1.4'. |
| 2.9 - 4.8                   | •          | Dark brown, very dense till pebbles competent.                            |
| 4.8 - 4.9                   |            | Saprolite.  |
| 4.9 - 6.75                  |            | Black, fissile, weathered shale.  |
| 6.75                        |            | Refusal.  |
| i                           |            | Joints: N82 <sup>0</sup> W vertical                                       |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-8           |            |   |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-586 | .429, E118 | 3.128   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:    | 522.41     |   |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:             | 6.25       | <del>_</del> .  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:     | 0.9'       |   |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:              | 2.4        | <del></del>   |
| DATE:                       | 5/18/83    | <del></del>   |
| DEPTH (FEET)                |            | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
| 0 1.0                       |            | Brown clay topsoil, clumpy.   |
| 1.0 - 1.7                   |            | Light brown silty clay loam with orange and mottles, grading to solid gray.             |
| 1.7 - 2.4                   |            | Dark gray, very weathered silt-clay till shalfragments in clay matrix weathered orange. |
| 2.4 - 2.5                   |            | Saprolite.  |
| 2.5 - 6.25                  | .     •    | Black, fissile, very weathered shale some rusting, some clay skims.                     |
|                             |            |   |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-9          |  |     |
|----------------------------|--|-----|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-99 | 472, E1213.694   |     |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 524-26   |     |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 6.4*   |     |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 2.9'   |     |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 4.5  |     |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83  |     |
| DEPTH (FEET)               | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |     |
| 0 - 0.8                    | Brown silt topsoil.  |     |
| 0.8 - 2.0                  | Light brown clay silt loam blocky heavy gray and orange mottles at b             | · · |
| 2.0 - 4.0                  | Dark brown, very dense silt clay ti competent. Many fractures in till with clay. |     |
| 4.0 - 4.5                  | Saprolite.   |     |
| 4.5 - 6.4                  | Black, weathered shale some rusting  | ·8• |
| - • •                      | Totate: N70°W 85°E   |     |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-10         |            |   |
|----------------------------|------------|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N171 | 5.131, E11 | <u>84.</u> 551  |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: _ | 522.26     |   |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 5.5'       |   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 1.5        |   |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 2.5        | <del></del>   |
| DATE: 5/18                 | /83        |   |
| DEPTH (FEET)               | -          | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
| 075                        |            | Brown clay topsoil, clumpy.   |
| .75 - 1.25                 | ·          | Light brown, blocky, silt-clay loam,<br>Heavy orange and gray mottles becoming<br>heavier with depth. |
| 1.25 - 2.3                 |            | Dark gray, blocky till.   |
| 2.3 - 2.5                  |            | Saprolite.  |
| 2.5 - 5.5                  |            | Weathered, fissile black shale, no rusting  |
|                            |            | Joints: N60°W, vertical   |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-11         | ,          |  |
|----------------------------|------------|--|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-19 | 21.603. E7 | 02.708   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 517.18     | <del></del>  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 6.51       | · · ·  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 1.1'       |  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 4.0'       | <del></del>  |
| DATE:                      | 5.18/83    |  |
| DEPTH (FEET)               |            | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS                                   |
| 075                        |            | Brown clay-silt topsoil.                                   |
| .75 - 2.1                  |            | Light brown/gray, mottled moist, dense, plastic clay loam. |
| 2.1 - 5.0                  |            | Dark Brown, weathered till.                                |
| 5.0 - 5.4                  |            | Saprolite.   |
| 5.4 - 6.5                  | •          | Weathered, fissile black shale, no rusting.                |

| •                                       | FFEL MOI     | ALOUR S.E.     |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| ·                                       |              |                |
| TEST PIT NO. 56-12                      | <del>-</del> |                |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-1               | 506.469, E43 | <u>10.</u> 842 |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:                | 521.17       |                |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:                         | 3.5          |                |
|   |              |                |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:                 | 2.6          |                |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:                          | 2.7          |                |
| DATE:                                   | 5/18/83      |                |
|   |              | 224 42 724     |
| DEPTH (FEET)                            |              | DESCRIP        |
| 0 0.7                                   |              | Brown to       |
| 0.7 - 1.5                               |              | Dark Bro       |
| 1.5 - 3.2                               |              | Black/da       |
| 3.2 - 3.5                               |              | Massive        |
| •                                       |              | with cla       |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ·<br>:       |                |
|   | •            | -              |
|   | <i>:</i> .   |                |
|   |              |                |
| gan sing s                              |              |                |
|   |              |                |
|   | <b>.</b>     |                |
|   | •            |                |

# TION OF MATERIALS

opsoil.

own, slightly blocky clay-silt loam.

ark brown, very weathered till.

limey black shale , cracks filled ay. No rusting.

| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-15 | 48, E524.70 | 02   |
|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 518.09      | · .  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 3.21        | <u> </u>   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 0.75'       | ·  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 1.9'        | <del></del>  |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83     |  |
| DEPTH (FEET)               |             | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS                                       |
| 0 - 1.0                    |             | Black to dark brown organic rich clay topsoi (recent alluvium) |
| 1.0 - 1.9                  |             | Dark brown highly weathered, saturated till.                   |
| 1.9 - 3.2                  |             | Black, blocky, shale.  |
| 3.2                        |             | Refusal.   |
|                            | •           |  |
| <u></u>                    | •           |  |
|                            |             | •  |
| ••••••                     |             | •  |
| ***                        |             |  |
|                            |             |  |

TEST PIT NO. \_\_56-14

| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-1044.619, E1765.514 |         |  |
|---|---------|--|
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:                    | 534.21  | <del></del>  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:                             | 5.0'    | <u> </u>   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:                     | 4.2'    | <del></del>  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:                              | 5.0     | <u> </u>   |
| DATE:                                       | 5/18/83 | ·  |
| DEPTH (FEET)                                |         | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS                                     |
| 0 - 0.5                                     |         | Light brown, silt-clay topsoil.                              |
| 0.5- 1.3                                    |         | Light Brown Blocky silt clay loam some gray and rust mottle. |
| 1.3 - 1.6                                   | ,       | Gray, highly weatherd till grading to thin saprolite layer.  |
| 1.6- 5.0                                    |         | Fissile black shale some rusting.                            |
|   |         | Joints: N22°E vertical                                       |

| TEST PIT NO. 56-15         | -           |   |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-17 | 703, E1740. | 085   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   | 531.65      |   |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:            | 6.01        | <del></del>   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:    | 4.51        |   |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:             | 4.0"        | ·   |
| DATE:                      | 5/18/83     | ·<br>   |
| DEPTH (FEET)               |             | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
| 0 - 0.6                    |             | Brown/light brown silt clay topsoil with shale fragments.                       |
| .6 - 1.3                   |             | Light brown blocky silt clay loam with shale fragments. Some gray rust mottles. |
| 1.3 - 6.0                  |             | Black fissile shale joints well developed. Some have jointed clay seams.        |
|                            |             | Joints: N82°E Dominant<br>N10°W Complement<br>N60°E                             |
|                            | •           | Bedding Dip 18°S  |

Test Pit No: 5-6 lA

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1978.68, E 1075.46

Top of Ground Elevation: 520.03

Test Pit Depth: 12.5

Stabilized Water Depth: 5.17'

Seepage Depth: 5.17'

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.1 Light brown silt-clay top soil.

.1-1.8 Light brown to tan, silt loam, some clay,

blocky, dry, breaks into small (1/2 inch)

clumps, slightly mottled.

1.8-5.0 Dark brown, relatively unweathered till, very

dense, pebbles competent.

5.0-12.5 Black platy shale, plates 1-4" diameter and

competent, some clay skins on plates, water

seepage slow in shale.

Rippability: Excavated platey shale from 5.0' to 10.0' in 5 minutes, digging

very easy. Dug to reach of hoe (12.5).

Test Pit No: 56-2A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1916.73, E 946.11

Top of Ground Elevation: 520.03

Test Pit Depth: 10' (refusal)

Stabilized Water Depth:

Seepage Depth:

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

| DEP | TH | (Fe | et) |  |
|-----|----|-----|-----|--|
|     |    |     |     |  |

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.4 Light brown clay-silt top soil. .4-1.5 Light brown to gray, silt loam with clay, mottled, blocky, dry 1.5-5.5 Dark brown clay till moderately well weathered, gray and rust mottles.

5.5-10.0 Black fissle shale, rusted at top. Little filling with clays.

10.0 Refusal in competent shale

Rippability: Excavated fissile weathered shale from 6 feet to 9 feet in 12 minutes, relatively easy to dig. At 10 feet shale becomes competent and very difficult to excavate. Backhoe broke tooth attempting to rip this material.

Test Pit No: 5-6-3A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-2085.81, E 913.65

Top of Ground Elevation: 518.53

Test Pit Depth: 9.5

Stabilized Water Depth: 4.92'

Seepage Depth: 5.5 (when digging)

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

6.1-9.5

| DEPTH (Feet) | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
|--------------|---|
| 05           | Brown:clay-silt top soil  |
| .5-2.0       | Light brown, grading to gray. Silt loam, same clay, mottled (heavy in gray zone), blockey, dry. |
| 2.0-3.0      | Highly weathered clay till.   |
| 3.0-6.0      | Moderately weathered, very dense clay till.   |
| 6.0-6.1      | Thin sapprolite layer, absent in some places.   |
|              |   |

Weathered black shale, slightly rusted.

Rippability: Weathered shale in fissile plates, moderately easy to excavate. Shale becomes competent at 9.5 and is difficult to excavate.

Test Pit No: 5-6 4A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1958.62, E 1216.5

Top of Ground Elevation: 521.86

Test Pit Depth: 11.5

Stabilized Water Depth: 5.26

Seepage Depth: Moist at 5.01

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.5 Light brown - tan clay - silt top soil

blocky dry.

.5-1.8 Light brown - tan silt loam some clay,

blocky, dry, no mottles.

1.8-3.9 Black weathered shale, platey with competent

plates. Dip 13° E-NE; joint strike: N48°E,

possible dislocated block of shale.

3.9-11.5' Highly weathered, almost saprolitic grading

to moderately weathered black fissile shale,

rusted well defined joints N850E.

Rippability: Upper more competent block moderately easy to excavate, lower weathered

shale very easy to excavate.

Test Pit No: 5-6 5A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1321.05, E 1362.68

Top of Ground Elevation: 527.83

Test Pit Depth: 11.5

Stabilized Water Depth:

Seepage Depth: 6.5'

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.5 Light brown clay silt blocky top soil.

.5-1.5 Light brown silt loam, some clay dry blocky,

rust and gray mottles.

1.5-4.2 Dark brown - black, moderately weathered till,

very dense. Pebble fabric well defined.

4.2-5.5 Very dense clay saprolite

5.5-11.5 Weathered fissile black rusted shale,

good jointing - N62°E, N45°W

Test Pit No: 56-6A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1373.57, E 767.68

Top of Ground Elevation: 519.14

Test Pit Depth: 8.5

Stabilized Water Depth: 3.74

Seepage Depth:

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

## DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.5' Light brown clay - silt blocky top soil.

.5-1.5 Light brown silt loam, some clay, blocky,

no mottles.

1.5-3.5 Blocks of disoriented weathered shale up

into subsoil layers. Shale pieces competent,

filled with clays.

3.5-8.5 Black highly weathered shale (almost

saprolite) grading to open platy calcified shale with no structure. Transmitts water

rapidly. No rusting.

Test Pit No: 5-6-7A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1054.31, E 904.74

Top of Ground Elevation: 520.13

Test Pit Depth: 10.0

Stabilized Water Depth: N/A

Seepage Depth: 1.7" in soil fracture, 5.2' in shale

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

| DEPTH (Feet) | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |
|--------------|--|
| 05           | Brown clay - silt top soil   |
| .5-1.25      | Dark brown silt loam, some clay, blocky.   |
| 1.25-2.5     | Gray highly mottled clay loam very dense, dry. water seep through soil fracture. |
| 2.5-5.3      | Black-gray-dark brown very dense moderately weathered clay till.                 |
| 5.3-10.0     | Blocky shale, more blocky and compentent   |

with depth. Shale blocks calcareous water

flow heavy through blocky shale.

Test Pit No: 5-6-8A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-947.26, E 762.67

Top of Ground Elevation: 520.73

Test Pit Depth: 5.4 refusal

Stabilized Water Depth: 5.0'

Seepage Depth: 5.4'

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

0-.5

.5-1.5

1.5-2.3

2.3-2.5

2.5-5.4

5.4

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

Brown clay silt top soil.

Brown silt and clay loam.

Dark brown - black weathered clay till.

Black-gray saprolite

Platy weathered shale with seams of highly

weathered shale and saprolite, no rusting.

Refusal in very competent calcareous shale.

Fracture at top of shale N65W.

Test Pit No: 5-6-9A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-988.03, E 855.66

Top of Ground Elevation: 519.83

Test Pit Depth: 9.0'

Stabilized Water Depth: 3.04'

Seepage Depth: 5.0 in shale

Date Excavated: 9/27/83

### DEPTH (Feet)

0-1.2

1.2~5.0

5.0'-8.0'

8.0-9.0

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

Dark brown, silt, clay, alluvial top soil, small (pea sized), loose granuals.

Very dense gray mottled clay loam grading to a very weathered gray clay till, moist.

Weathered black fissile and platey unrusted shale.

Very competent calcareous platey black shale,

very hard to excavate.

Test Pit No: 5-6-10A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1509.67, E 563.86

Top of Ground Elevation: 517,64

Test Pit Depth: 5.5 refusal

Stabilized Water Depth: 1.70

Seepage Depth: 3.8

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

### DEPTH (Feet)

# 0-1.1

1.1-3.8

3,8'-4.7'

4.7-5.5

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

Dark brown alluvial clay top soil granular

and loose,

Dark brown, gray, black highly weathered

clay till, moist.

Black clay saprolite

Very competent calcareous, blocky black shale, large (2-3') plates 5"-6" thick, calcite seams at edges of blocks, very tough to excavate, backhoe broke a tooth.

Test Pit No: 5-6-11A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1630.14, E 232.97

Top of Ground Elevation: 525.56

Test Pit Depth: 8.5 refusal

Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to 8.5

Seepage Depth: N/A

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

0-.4

.4-1.6

1.6~8.5

8.5

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

Light brown-brown clay silt blocky top soil.

Light brown silt loam since clay blocky, granular when excavated, very dry, slightly mottled.

Dark brown-black very dense clay till, shale fragments unweathered pebble fabric distinct.

Some loam inclusions at top.

Refusal in very competent rock. Could not be

excavated.

Test Pit No: 5-6-12A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-2207.43, E 152.95

Top of Ground Elevation: 523.57

Test Pit Depth: 7.1 refusal

Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to 7.1

Seepage Depth: N/A

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.9
Light brown clay-silt top soil.

.9-2.2
Brown-light brown silt loam some clay, blocky, dry, slightly mottled.

2.2-3.3
Dark brown dense moderately weathered till.

3.3-4.4
Dense clay saprolite

4.4-7.1
Broken blocky shale with saprolite seams no structure, slightly damp.

7.1
Refusal in very competent rock, could not be dug.

Test Pit No: 5- 6-13A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-2048.69, E 566.70

Top of Ground Elevation: 516.50

Test Pit Depth: 7.5 refusal

Stabilized Water Depth: 3.9'

Seepage Depth:

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.4
Brown clay top soil.

.4-1.6
Dark brown very dense blocky/columnar clay loam, dry slight rus mottles.

Dark brown very weathered dense clay till.

Dark brown till less dense, less clay

Black weathered fissile/platy shale, unrusted.

Refusal in competent shale.

Test Pit No: 56-14A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-1225.15, E 209.66

Top of Ground Elevation: 526.03

Test Pit Depth: 4,3 refusal

Stabilized Water Depth: dry to 4.3'

Seepage Depth: N/A

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.5 Light brown clay - silt top soil.

.5-1.4 Light brown silt loam some clay, dry blockey.

Some shale fragments.

1.4-2.9 Brown compact clay-silt loam.

2.9-4.3 Dark brown dense clay till with competent

shale pebbles and lime stone blocks (.1-.6'

diameter) near bottom.

4.3 Refusal in competent rock.

Test Pit No: 56 15A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-501.88, 345.72

Top of Ground Elevation: 532.94

Test Pit Depth: 6.0'

Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to 6.0'

Seepage Depth: N/A

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

| DEPTH ( | (Feet) |
|---------|--------|
|---------|--------|

0-.4

.4-1.0

1.0-2.0

2.0-6.0

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

Light brown silt clay blocky top soil.

Light brown silt loam some clay sub blocky

structure, dry.

Dark brown weathered till.

Black broken meassive calcified shale and limestone in plates and blocks .5' thick some fissile plates and soil filling noted between blocks. Excavation difficult in this

material.

Test Pit No: 56-16A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-500.24, E 505.18

Top of Ground Elevation: 533.54

Test Pit Depth: 4.0

Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to 4.0

Seepage Depth: N/A

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

| DEPTH (Feet) | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |
|--------------|---|
| 0.5          | Light brown clay silt top soil.                                 |
| .5-1.5       | Brown-light brown silt loam some clay, blocky, dry, no mottles. |
| 1.5-2.1      | Dark brown-black very weathered dense clay till.                |
| 2.1-4.0      | Black very dense clay saprolite                                 |
| 4.0          | Refusal in competent calcified shale/limestone                  |

Test Pit No: 5-6-17A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-499.95, E 614.05

Top of Ground Elevation: 530.14

Test Pit Depth: 5.5

Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to 5.5'

Seepage Depth: N/A

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

| DEPTH (Feet) | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |
|--------------|--|
| 04"          | Brown clay-silt top soil.  |
| .4-1.0       | Brown silt loam, some clay blocky, dry, no mottles   |
| 1.0-2.2      | Brown moderately weathered till dry, relatively friable  |
| 2.2-5.5      | Black silt texture saprolite, friable with occasional seams (.12' thick) of shale with thick gray clay skins |
| 5.5          | Refusal in competent calcified shale   |

Test Pit No: 5-6-18A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-504,89, E 852.67

Top of Ground Elevation: 525. 31

Test Pit Depth: 5,5

Stabilized Water Depth: 5.5

Seepage Depth: 5.5

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

### DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0-.4 Brown silt clay top soil

.4-1.1 Brown - light brown silt loam; some clay, dry,

blocky slight rust mottles.

1.1-1.6 Dark brown moderately weathered dense till

1.6-5.5 Weathered black shale mostly fissile some

platy horizons (.1' thick) and occasional saprolite seams. Well developed joints

N85°W; N5°E

5.5 Refusal in calcified platy shale. Water

seep slight at top of shale.

Test Pit No: 5-6-19A

Test Pit Coordinates: N-748.96, E 1482.35

Top of Ground Elevation: 528.88

Test Pit Depth: 8.5'

Stabilized Water Depth: 5.1'

Seepage Depth: 5.3'

Date Excavated: 9/28/83

# DEPTH (Feet)

# DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

Brown silt clay top soil. 0-.4 Light brown silt loam, some clay blocky .4-1.4 Gray clay loam, blocky, mottled 1.4-2.2 Dark brown moderately weatherd dense till. 2.2-5.3 Black saprolite 5.3-5.4 Black fissile rusted shale 5.4-8.5

#### PP&L Montour SES

Test Pit No:

5-6 - 20A

Test Pit Coordinates:

N 709.89,E1098.16

Top of Ground Elevation:

521-68

Test Pit Depth:

7.51

Stabilized Water Depth:

3.71

Seepage Depth:

Date Excavated:

9/28/83

### DEPTH (Feet)

### DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0 - .5

Brown silt clay top soil

.5 - 1.5

Light brown to brown grading to gray clay and silt loam, dense, heavy

mottles in gray zone.

1.5 - 4.5

Gray grading to dark brown highly weathered clay till very dense,

mottled at top in gray zone.

4.5 - 7.5

Black slightly calcified platy shale

trace rusting at bedding planes.

#### PP&L Montour SES

Test Pit No:

5-6 - 21A

Test Pit Coordinates:

N 1076.96, E 1514.18

Top of Ground Elevation:

528.97

Test Pit Depth:

8.51

Stabilized Water Depth:

4.6

Seepage Depth:

4.5

Date Excavated:

9/28/83

DEPTH (Feet)

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS

0 - .5

Light brown silt clay top soil

.5 - 1.7

Brown silt loam, some clay blocky,

dry, no mottles

1.7 - 8.51

Black weathered fissile shale rusted,

pieces competant

APPENDIX C

INFILTRATION TESTING

|  | WATER             | I EV   | /FI   | 1 :               | ach                   |      |      |      |               |          | F     | PRO.11 | FCT S    | 90   | 41  | 27   | -71       | - N  | 61-            | 52              |     |
|--|-------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|---------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|------|---|------|-----------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----|
|  | SITE_             |        |       |                   |                       | ES   |      | 5-   | 6             | - 443 TV |       |        | TION     |      |   | 1    |           |  |                |                 |     |
|  | MISCEL            |        |       |                   | - Constitution of the | -    | stu  | che  | 1             |          |       |        |          |      |   |      | - and the |  |                |                 |     |
|  |                   |        |       |                   |                       |      |      |      | INF           | ILTF     | RATIO | N RA   | ATE      | Ave  | <aa< td=""><td>e</td><td>1.7</td><td>25</td><td>in</td><td>he</td><td></td></aa<> | e    | 1.7       | 25   | in             | he              |     |
| Report of the State of the Stat | ш                 | NOI    |       | 25                |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   | 3    |           |  |                |                 |     |
| 2  | OIL<br>JFIL       | IPT    |       |                   |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      | ¥   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| 2  | SOIL<br>PROFILE   | ESC    |       |                   |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| 0 5385-  |                   |        |       |                   | -11                   |      |      |      |               |          | -     |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| 338  | ш                 |        |       |                   |                       |      |      |      | DEPT          | H IN     |       | N      | <u>A</u> |      |   | -    |           | 9.   |                |                 |     |
| 0  | INFILTRATION RATE |        |       |                   |                       | 4    |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | 150            |                 |     |
|  | NOI               |        |       |                   |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | -              |                 |     |
| 3  | IRAT              |        |       |                   | ł                     |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| METHOD ASTA  | FIL               |        |       | .s.               |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | 9              |                 |     |
| 9  | 1 1               |        |       | Œ                 |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| ETH  | GRAPH OF          |        |       | 3                 |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                | Minutes         |     |
| Σ  | aRAP              |        |       |                   |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | 9              | ٤               |     |
|  | QN (              |        |       | E                 |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                | 2               |     |
|  | AREA AND          |        |       | ONTAL DISTANCE IN |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | ^              | Z               |     |
|  |                   |        |       | TSIO              |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | 9              | ELAPSED TIME IN |     |
| 7  | MOIST             |        |       | AL.               |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      | ×   |      |           |  | Z <sup>1</sup> | ED 1            |     |
| 400  | OF M              |        |       | ZONT              |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  | 000            | APS.            |     |
| -4   | O N               |        |       | HORIZ             |                       |      |      |      |               |          |       |        | X        |      |   |      |           |  | S)             | 딥               | l   |
| 0  | CTI               |        |       | _                 | 1                     |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| TECHNICIAN   | CROSS-SECTION     |        |       |                   | 6                     |      |      |      |               |          |       |        | #        |      |   |      |           |  | 0              |                 |     |
| NICI   | ROS               |        |       |                   |                       |      |      | 4    | É             |          | 3,0   |        | 0        | L    | •   | 0.   |           |  |                |                 | 3.* |
| ECH  |                   |        |       |                   |                       |      |      | 70   | 941           | 243      | ini   | E IN   | TAЯ      | MOIT | ARTJ  | INEI |           |  |                |                 |     |
|  |                   |        | نا    |                   |                       | 4    | 4    | 10   |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
|  | INFIL-            | RATE   | in hr | 62'2              | 1.14                  | 1.44 | 44.  | .05  |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
|  |                   |        | ٠3    | 2                 | -1                    |      | 4    | =    | uma a la like |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| 83   | QUANTITY          | 41EK   | ایہ   | 9                 | 9                     | ဥ    | 5390 | 3930 |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           | APPROXIMATION OF APPROX |                |                 |     |
| J.   | OUA               | M H    | mg    | 3700              | 4260                  | 5390 | 3    | 39   |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      | *         | -  |                |                 |     |
| 0  | ED                |        |       |                   |                       |      |      | ~    |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| DATE   | ELAPSED           | I IME, | Min   | (2)               | 43                    | 73   | 103  | 133  |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |
| DA   | Ш                 |        |       |                   | -                     |      |      |      |               |          |       |        |          |      |   |      |           |  |                |                 |     |



| S 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | SOIL PROFILE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION |                            | 5-6      | LOCATION T                            | 2271-261-52<br>3<br>ge 20-75 in he |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| TECHNICIAN P. Lagace METHOD ASTA D 3385 |                                      | HORIZONTAL DISTANCE IN JAP | DEPTH IN | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | TINE IN Minutes                    |
|   | INFIL-<br>TRATION<br>RATE            | 1.68                       | 0.48     |                                       |                                    |
| EB 17                                   | QUANTITY<br>OF WATER.                |                            | 980      |                                       |                                    |
| C. DATE 9                               | ELAPSED<br>TIME,                     | 20 42 60                   | 140      |                                       |                                    |

APPENDIX D

GEOTECHNICAL DATA

# PS&I 480230-002

# FALLING HEAD PERMEABILITY TEST

Sample No.:

Shelby Tube A (1.5'-3.0')

Specimen Type:

Undisturbed

Dry Density:

93.9 pcf

Moisture Content:

26.3% (Before Test)

Moisture Content:

29.4% (After Test)

Sample Area:

· 41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>

Standpipe Area:

.634 cm<sup>2</sup>

Sample Length:

10.32 cm

| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | •                 | k<br>(am/sec.)       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 90.49     | 80.96     | 86,340      | 178<br>178<br>176 | $2.0 \times 10^{-7}$ |
| 2           | 80.96     | 72.39     | 86,820      |                   | $2.0 \times 10^{-7}$ |
| 3           | 117.16    | 66.04     | 229,500     |                   | $3.9 \times 10^{-7}$ |

Average  $k = 2.3 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.361}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Ash Storage Area No. 2 Expantion (10/83) PS&I 480230-002

# FALLING HEAD PERMEABILITY TEST

Sample No.: Shelby Tube B (3.0'-4.5')

Specimen Type: Undisturbed

Dry Density: 111.2 pcf

Moisture Content: 13.9% (Before Test)

Moisture Content: 18.8% (After Test)

Sample Area: 41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>

Standpipe Area: .634 cm<sup>2</sup>

Sample Length: 9.84 cm

| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) |      | k<br>(cm/sec.)       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|----------------------|
| 1           | 15.24     | 4.44      | 86,340      |      | $2.1 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| 2           | 4.44      | 1.91      | 86,820      | •    | $1.5 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| 3           | 92.39     | 6.99      | 229,500     | M 8" | $1.7 \times 10^{-6}$ |

Average  $k = 1.7 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.343}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Sample No.: Shelby Tube C (1.0'-2.0')

Specimen Type: Undisturbed

Dry Density: 84.5 pcf

Moisture Content: 28.2% (Before Test)

Moisture Content: 34.8% (After Test)

Sample Area: 41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>

Standpipe Area: .634 cm<sup>2</sup>

Sample Length: 14.29 cm

| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | k (cm/sec.)          |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| i           | 130.81    | 62.87     | 16,380      | $9.6 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| 2           | 130.81    | 42.55     | 88,440      | $2.7 \times 10^{-6}$ |
| 3           | 42.55     | 29.21     | 49,200      | $1.7 \times 10^{-6}$ |

Average  $k = 4.7 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.499}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Sample No.: Shelby Tube D (0.5'-2.5')

Specimen Type: Undisturbed

Dry Density: 112.2 pcf

Moisture Content: 16.7% (Before Test)

Moisture Content: 18.1% (After Test)

Sample Area: 41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>

Standpipe Area: .634 cm<sup>2</sup>

Sample Length: 5.44 cm

| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | k<br>(cm/sec.)       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 115.44    | 112.39    | 86,340      | $2.6 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 2           | 112.39    | 110.81    | 86,820      | $1.3 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 3           | 123.19    | 117.16    | 229,500     | $1.8 \times 10^{-8}$ |

Average  $k = 1.9 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.190}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Sample No.:

Shelby Tube E (1.5'-2.5')

Specimen Type:

Undisturbed

Dry Density:

99.4 pcf

Moisture Content: 27.4% (Before Test)

Moisture Content: 26.8% (After Test)

Sample Area:

41.74 cm2 ...

Standpipe Area: ..634

 $cm^2$ 

Sample Length: 5.31 cm

| Test<br>No. | h (cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | k<br>(cm/sec.)         |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1           | 98.74  | 90.81     | 86,340      | $7.8 \times 10^{-8}$   |
| 2           | 90.81  | 83.82     | 86,820      | 7.4 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> |
| 3           | 114.62 | 90.81     | 229,500     | 8.2 x 10 <sup>-8</sup> |

Average  $k = 7.8 \times 10^{-8}$ on/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.186}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Sample No.:

5-6 (S-1) Subsoil

Specimen Type:

Remolded

Dry Density:

89.2 pcf

Moisture Content:

26.4% (Before Test)

Moisture Content:

35.1% (After Test)

Sample Area:

41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>.

Standpipe Area:

.317 cm<sup>2</sup>

Sample Length:

. 3.65 cm

| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | k<br>(cm/sec.)       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 90.81     | 54.61     | 53,520      | $2.6 \times 10^{-7}$ |
| 2           | 54.61     | 27.62     | 86,880      | $2.2 \times 10^{-7}$ |
| 3           | 113.03    | 29.40     | 229,500     | $1.6 \times 10^{-7}$ |

Average  $k = 2.2 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.064}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Ash Storage Area No. 2 Expansion PS&I 480230-002

(10/83)

### FALLING HEAD PERMEABILITY TEST

Sample No.:

5-6 (S-1) Till

Specimen Type:

Remolded

Dry Density:

105.8 pcf

Moisture Content:

16.9% (Before Test)

Moisture Content:

20.1% (After Test)

Sample Area:

41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>

Standpipe Area:

.317  $cm^2$ 

Sample Length: .. 3.02 cm

| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | k<br>(cm/sec.)       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 113.35    | 107.95    | 53,520      | $2.1 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 2           | 107.95    | 98.74     | 86,880      | $2.4 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 7           | 116.21    | 92.71     | 229,500     | $2.3 \times 10^{-8}$ |

Average  $k = 2.3 \times 10^{-8}$ an/sec.

$$k = \frac{0.053}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

Sample No.:

5-6 (S-2) Till

Specimen Type:

Remolded

Dry Density:

83.8 pcf

Moisture Content: 32.4%

32.4% (Before Test)

Moisture Content: 37.0%

7.0% (After Test)

 $cm^2$ 

Sample Area:

41.74 cm<sup>2</sup>

Standpipe Area:

.317

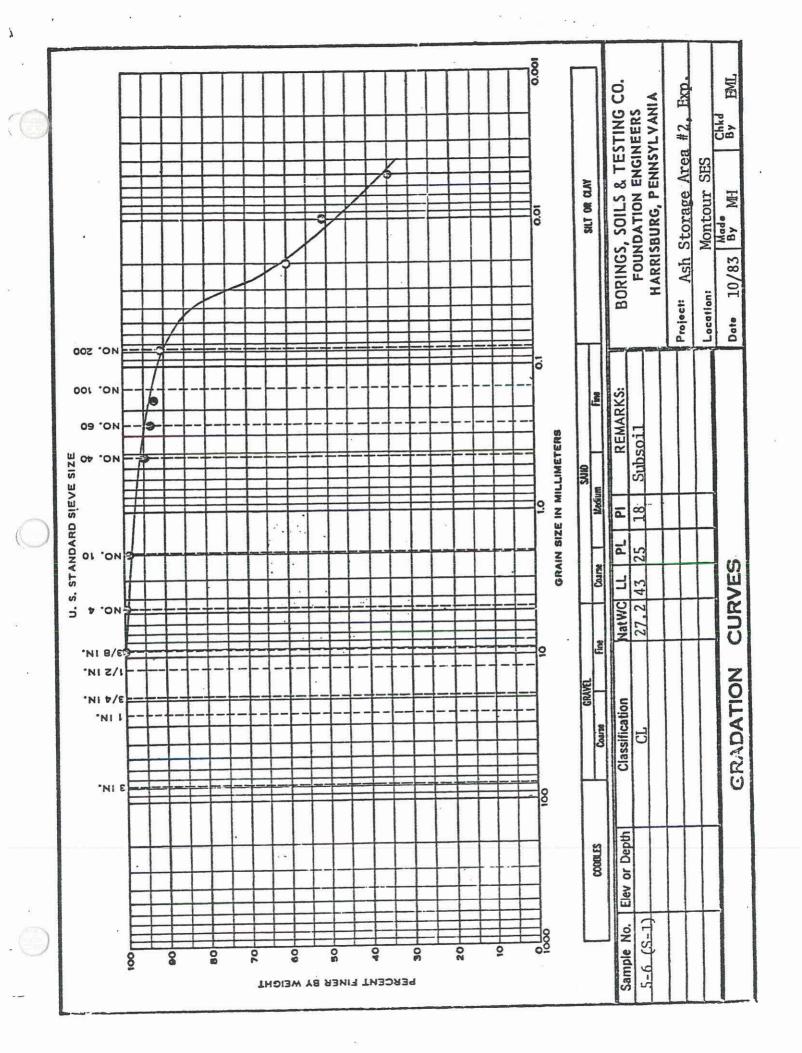
Sample Length: 3.65

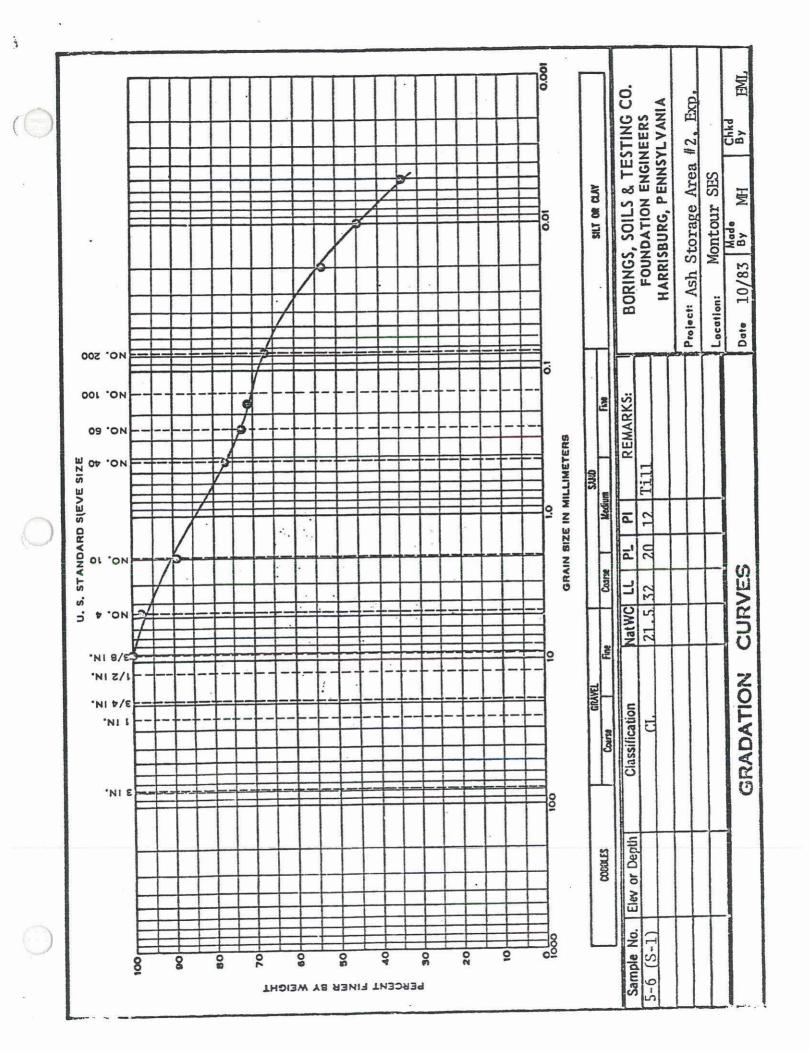
5 cm

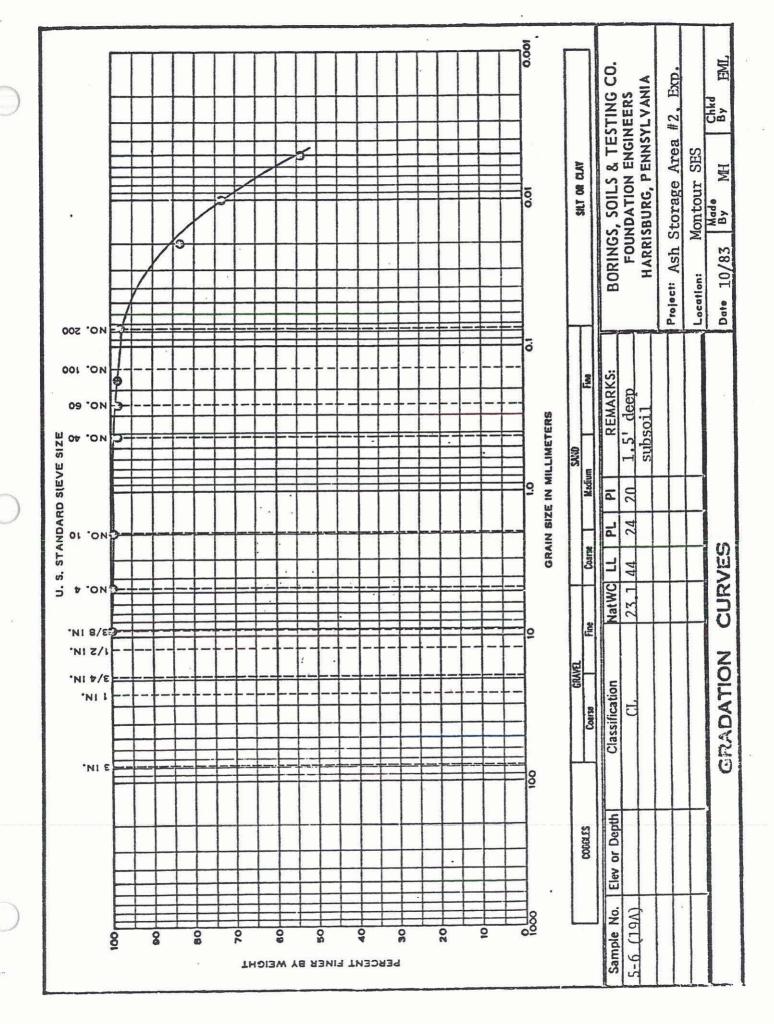
| Test<br>No. | h<br>(cm) | h<br>(cm) | t<br>(sec.) | k<br>(cm/sec.)       |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|
| 1           | 109.86    | 106.68    | 53,520      | $1.5 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 2           | 106.68    | 99.06     | 86,880      | $2.4 \times 10^{-8}$ |
| 3 .         | 109.54    | 96.20     | 229,500     | $1.6 \times 10^{-8}$ |

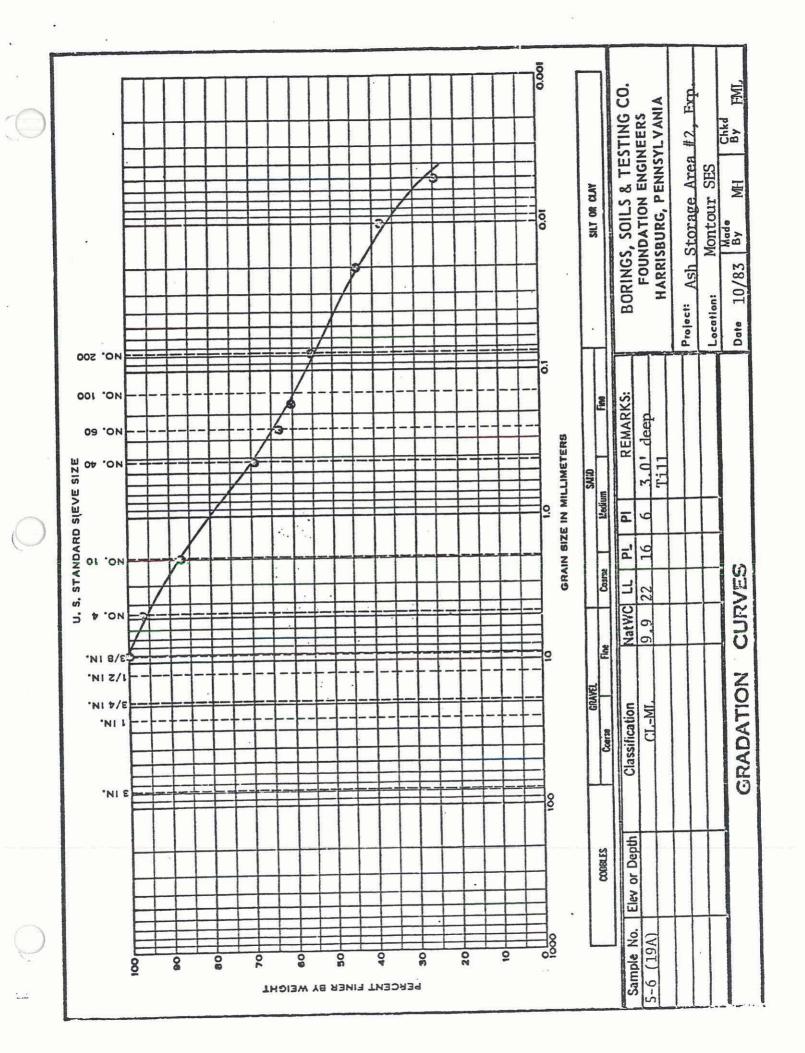
Average  $k = 1.8 \times 10^{-8}$  cm/sec.

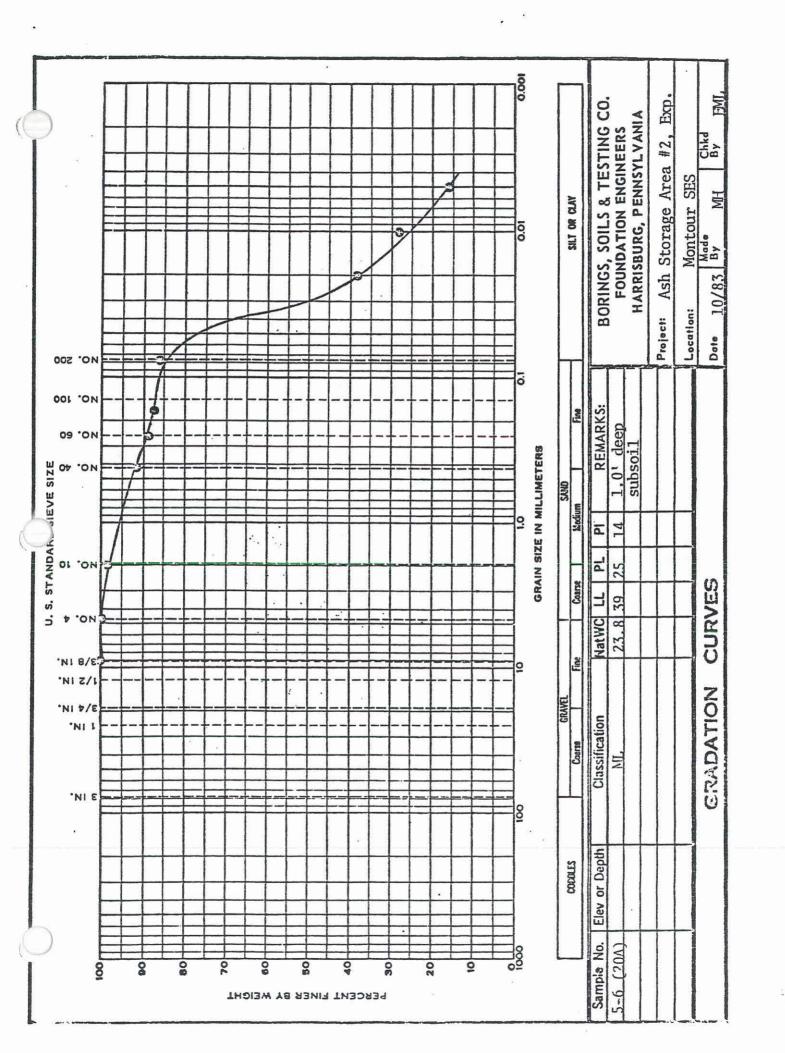
$$k = \frac{0.064}{t} \log_{10} \frac{h_0}{h_1}$$

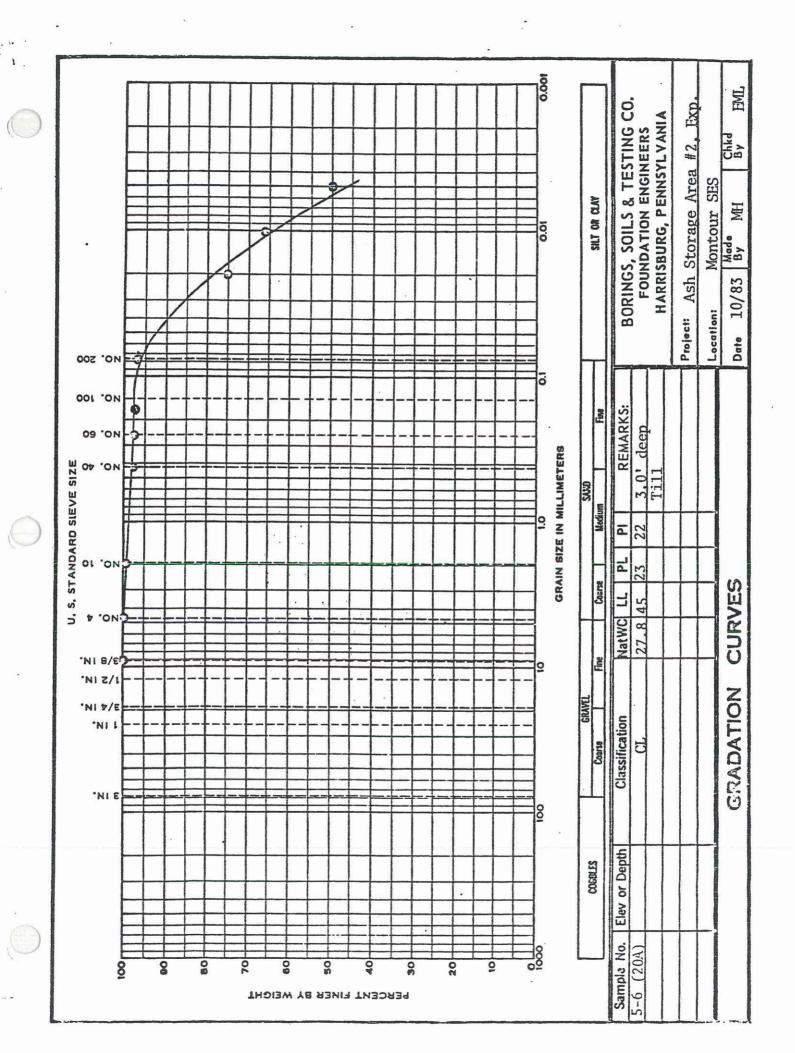


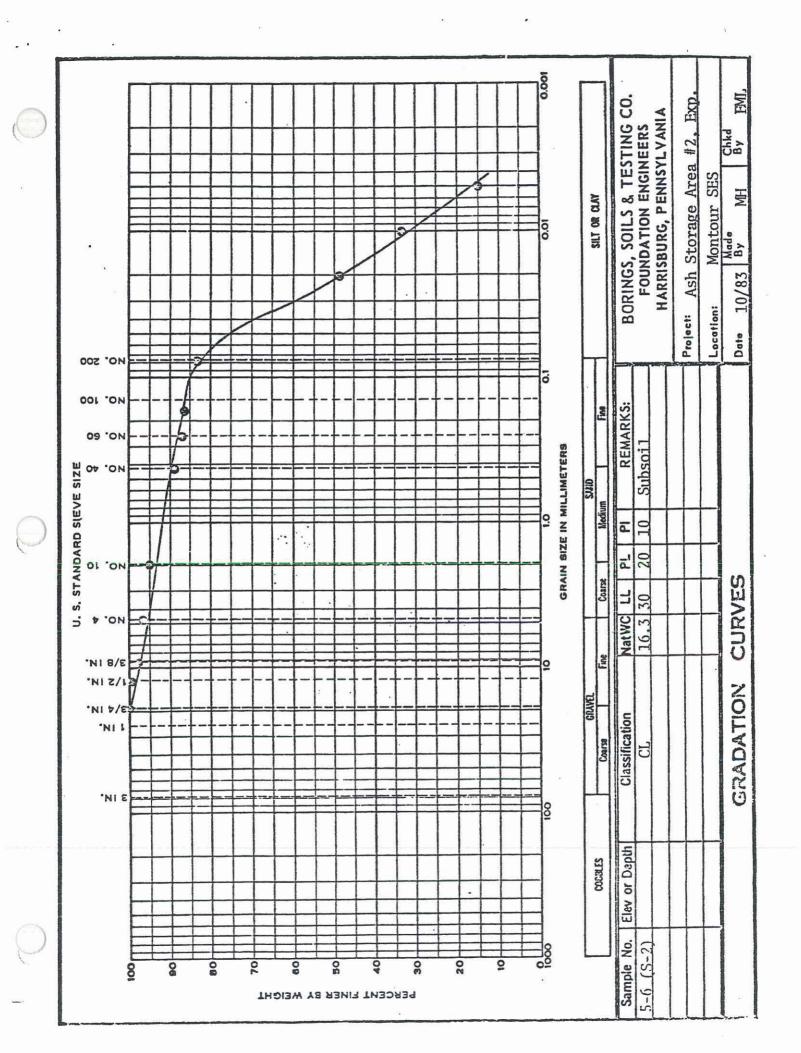


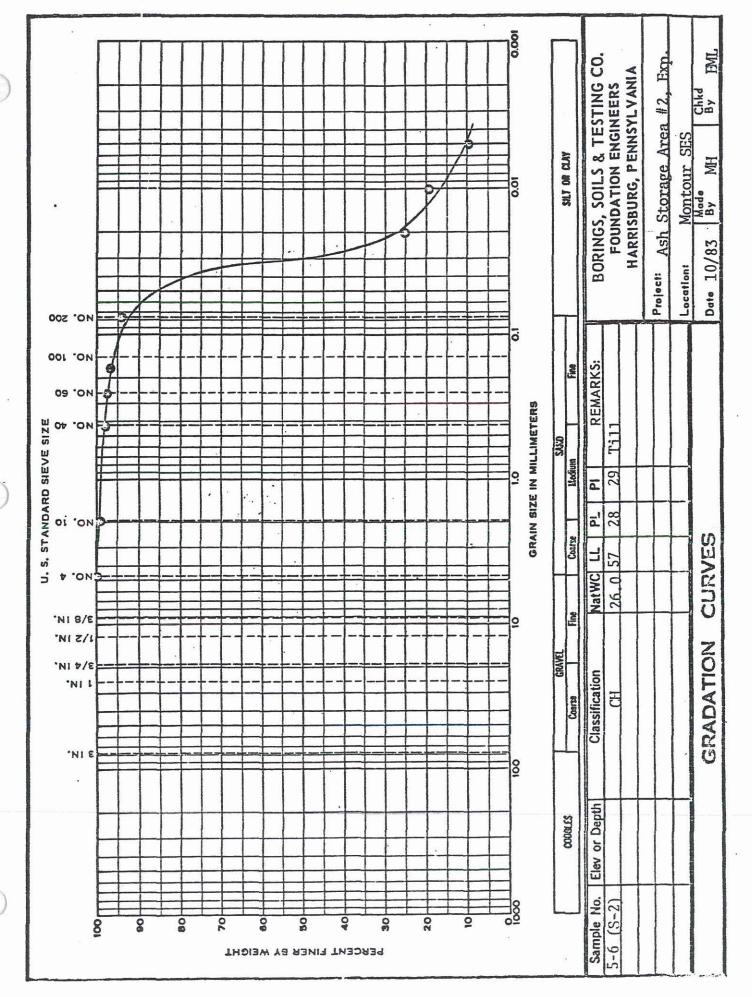


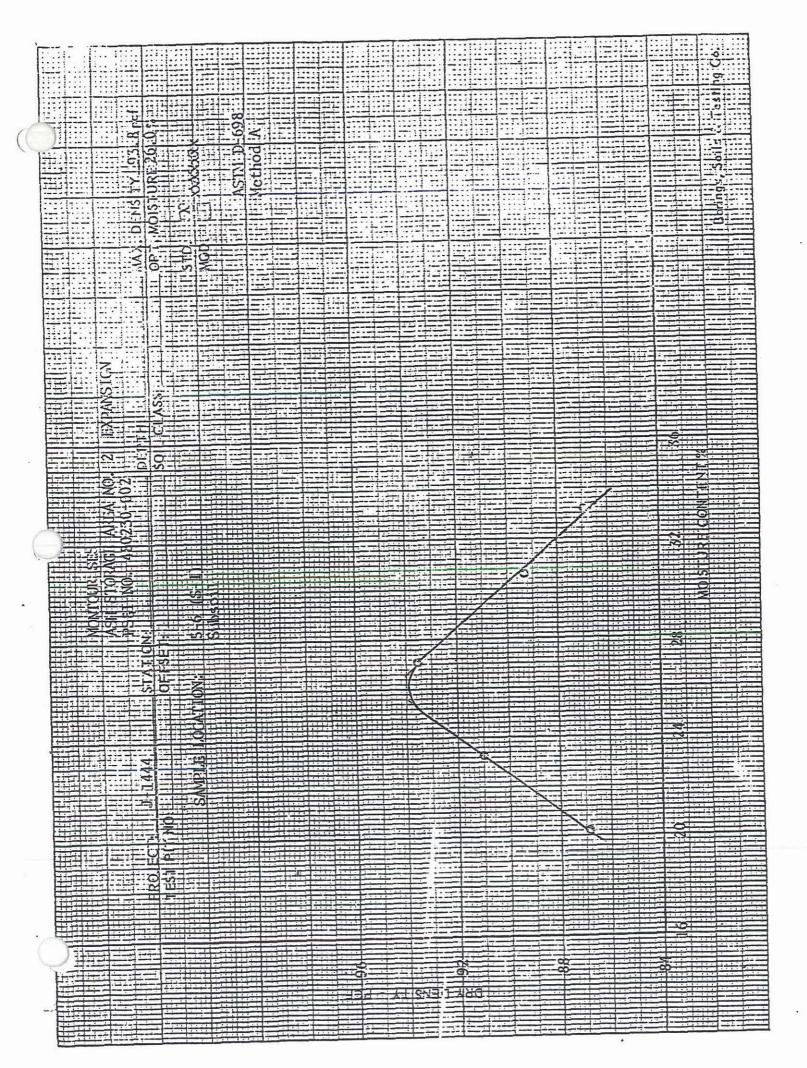


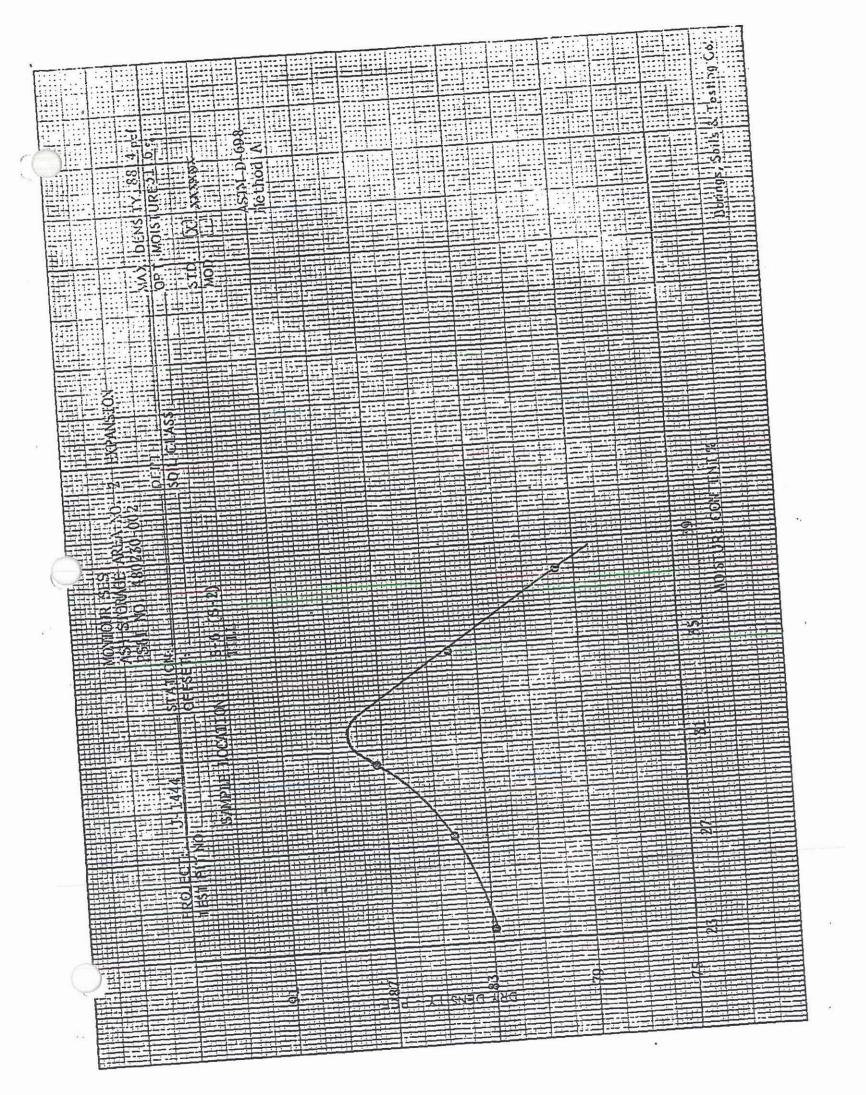


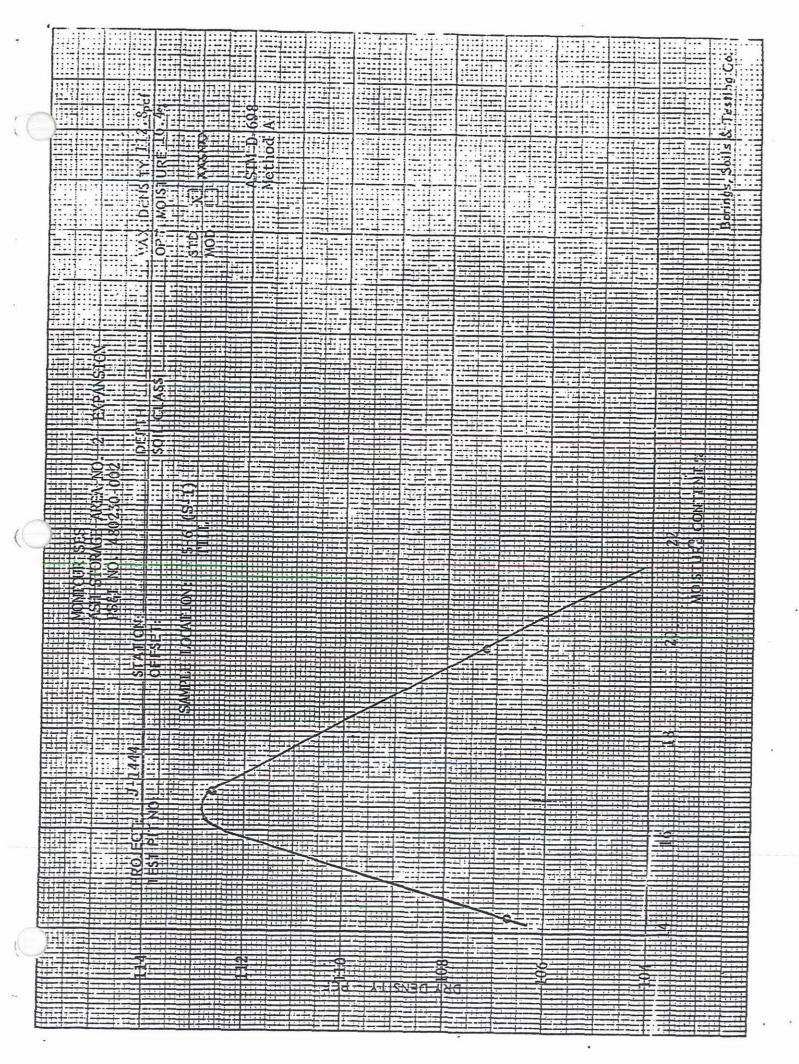












| •   |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|-----|---|--|------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
|     | [ , . <del>T</del>  | I : : +++++  | +++++            | 11-17              | Fi : : : - : : : :                               | 1-1-7  | -   | 1777  | FI  |
|     | la inti Hiti.   | <u> </u>   |                  |                    |  |  |   | 11111   | J-1444  |
|     |   | <del>                                     </del>           |                  |                    |  | $\exists \cdot \exists \cdot$  |   | HHLHT   | 1::   |
|     |   |  | OTKOVITE         | UR_SES_            |  | 1111111  | 77 17 17 7                                      |   | 17:11:11:11                                       |
| -0  | <del>                                    </del>   |  | MONTO            | TORAGE .           | AREA NO: 2                                       | EXPANS 1   | OIA LI  | +++++++   | <del>                                      </del> |
| ( ) |   | 1-1-1-1-1  | 111111           |                    | HHHHH  | 111111   | 4 1 144   | -1717-1-1-  | <del>[]</del>                                     |
|     |   |  | Shelby           | Jube \$            | ample: 1.5-                                      | 6-E1111  |   |   |   |
|     | <del>┃┤·╎·┃┼·┃┼</del> ┼┼┼┼  | <del>┨</del> <del>╏╏╏╏</del>                               | - Depth:         | 1.5                | ample: 5-  | <del>╎</del> ╽╅┪╅╃┪┥   | +++   | ++++++  | ┨╪╬╬╬╏╏╏╏   |
|     |   |  | 11111            | <u> </u>           | 1111111  | AAAAA  | ++1+1   | 7-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1           | 177777  |
|     |   | <del>11 111111</del>                                       | Sample<br>Sample | Height             | 11 6.5   |  | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  |   |
|     |   | $\{+\}, \{+\}, \{+\}, \{+\}, \{+\}, \{+\}, \{+\}, \{+\}, $ | -++ Sample       | Diamet             | er: -2.8   | 714 + + + + +  | ++++  |   | ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++              |
|     |   |  | - Het-De         | nsity:             | 125  | 7 '  <del>                                   </del>  |   |   |   |
|     |   | <del>                                     </del>           | Moisti           | re Cont            | er: 6.5<br>er: 2.8<br>                           | 68111  |   | 111111  |   |
|     | 1314 1 1 1 1 1 <u>1</u>   | $\{1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,$                 | TDry De          | re Cont            | 110  | 68 1 1 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1   | 111111  | 77-1-177-4-                                       |   |
|     | (   | 1-1-1-1-1  | HTT              |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | ╽┊╡┪╁╡┪┪╏╋  | ++++++   | ++++++           | <del>╎┤</del> ┼┼┼┼ | -{-{+-{+-}                                       | ╏┼╏╏╏  | +++++   | ╌┼┼┼┼┼┪╌┼   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    | <del>                                     </del> | 4434114  |   | <del>                                      </del> |   |
|     | <del>                                    </del>   |  |                  |                    | <del>                                     </del> |  | <u>i † 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</u> |   |   |
|     | H <del>!!!!!</del>  |  |                  |                    |  |  | + + + + + + +                                   | 111111  |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   | 1年11日   |   |
|     | +++++   | <del>[                                    </del>           | <del>+++++</del> |                    |  |  | 1 <del>11111</del>                              |   |   |
|     |   | ++++++   | 111111           |                    |  |  | ++++  |   | HHHHH   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 1-  | <del>                                     </del>           | +++++            |                    |  | H + H + H  | +++++   | + <del>++++</del> +                               | <del>                                     </del>  |
|     | 20  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 1   |  |                  |                    |  |  | 力计计计  | 出土土土  |   |
|     | <del>╿╎╎╏</del> ┼┼┼   | ++++++   | +++++            |                    | <del>┤┤┤</del> ┼┼┼┼                              | ╟╫╫┩╃┽╡  | ++++  | <del></del>                                       | <del>╃┩╫╫╫╃</del> ╬┿┪                             |
|     |   |  |                  |                    | HHHH   | $\Pi + \Pi + \Pi$  | $\mp \mp \mp \mp$                               | +   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | ╏┧┽╃┥┼╬╎┥┼╸   | ++++++   | ++++++           |                    | 1111   |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  | 11111              | 11111111   |  | 111111  | 111111  |   |
|     | 16  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 16  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 1111110   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 1111110   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 1111110   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 1111110   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 10  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 10  |  |                  |                    | 1111111  | 1/   |   |   |   |
|     | TZ  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | s between states and the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states as the states are states are states as the states are states are states as the states are states a  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | STIESS + PSI  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | \$2.1.6<br>\$2.1.6<br>\$3.2<br>\$4.2<br>\$4.2<br>\$5.2<br>\$4.2<br>\$5.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6.2<br>\$6 |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | STIESS TO THE STATE OF THE STAT  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     | 9.10<br>  |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  | ### The state of t |   |   |   |
|     |   |  |                  |                    |  |  |   |   |   |

MASS REUFFEL & ESSER CO. MADE IN U.S.A.

|   |   | **************************************            |
|---|---|---|
|   |   | T 3 444   |
|   | ┫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫   | J-1444 · ·  |
|   | MONTOUR SES 1   |   |
|   | ASH STORAGE AREA NO. 2 EXPANSION  | 777711111   |
| المساوح والمراز والإسراط والتبارية                                | ASH STORAGE AREA NO. 2 EXPANSION  | 17717   |
|   | PS&I-NO:-480230-002   |   |
|   | 1 1 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | 111111111.  |
|   | <del></del>   | الماليات الماليات                                 |
|   |   | <u></u>   |
|   | Shelby Tube   Sample:     S-6-8   | <u> </u>  |
| <del>▕▕▗╎┆┆┆┆┆┆</del> ┼ <del>┆</del> ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼ | Denth: 13-01-4 51-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1                                   |   |
| <del>▕</del>  | 4 <del></del>   | <u> </u>  |
|   | ┩╇╇┩╀╊╏╀╇┷┠┵┆╀┾┪┷┇╣┷╁┷╟┧╗╗╗╗╗╗╗╗╗╗  | <del></del>                                       |
| <del>▋</del>  | Sample Height: 6.5"   |   |
| \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                            | 1Sample Height: 11 1 0.5"   | + +   |
| <del>▕▕▕▕▝</del> ▞▞▍ <del>▞</del> ▀▍ <del>▀</del> ▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀       | Sample Diancter: 2.87" 127.6 pcf  | ++++++++++++                                      |
| ▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗ <del>▗</del> ▗▗ <del>▗</del>                            | Sample   Dismeter:  | <del>}- +  -    -</del>  - +-+-                   |
| █   | + vec- persity f - + i-i-i-i-i-i 124 . o peri i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i       | ┥═╶╌┼╌┼┼┼   |
|   | Sample Height: 6.5" Sample Diemeter: 2.87" Wet-Density: 127.6 pcf Moisture Content: 20.2% | <del></del>                                       |
|   |   | 1 + + + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1                             |
|   | Dry-Density:     106.2 pcf  | # 1   |
|   |   | 17 F  |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| 1   |   |   |
| <del>▕</del>  | <del>{{},</del>   | +- - - - - - - -                                  |
|   | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++   |   |
| <del>                            </del>                           | <del>┩═╃┩┪╋╫╫╏╏</del> ╬╫╫╫  | 4 + 4 + 4 + 1 + 1 + 1                             |
| ▔▎▀▎░░▝ <del>░░▀░░▀▍▀▍▀▍▜▜▜▜▜</del>                               | <del>┩╬╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╫╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇</del>  | <del></del>                                       |
|   | <del>┦╫┇╫╫┇╫┇╫┇╫╬╬╬╬</del> ╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇                                      | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++           |
|   | <del>▋▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗▗</del> ▗ <del>▗</del> ▗▗▗▗▗▗▗                                     | <del>                                      </del> |
|   | ┱┲┱┱┲╒╒╃┩╒╂┩ <del>┪╗╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏</del> ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼                             | <del>                                      </del> |
|   | <u></u>   | TITTITIT  |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                           |   | 1111111   |
| 11111201111111  | <u> </u>  |   |
|   | <del></del>   | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                   |
|   | ┨ <del>┇┩┋┩┪┩┋╇┩┊╇┩</del> ╃╃┩┩┩┆┩╫╇╇┩╚┪╏┩╃╏╫╇╇╇   | <del>┞┊</del> ┼┼┼┤┩┼┤┈┼╸                          |
|   |   | <del></del>                                       |
| <del>▕</del> <del>┊</del> ┆┼┼┤┼┼╃┼╂╏┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼                      | <del>╃╒┩╇╇╃╃╇╇╇╇╃╃╃╃┆</del> ┼┾┼┩╇╋┾┼┧╃┼┼┼╃╇┷╁┼┼┼┼┼  | <del>! -   -   -   -   -  </del> -                |
| <del>▕▕▝▞▐▗┊</del> <del>▘▘▍</del>                                 | <del>╉┋┢╫╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬╬</del>   | <del>                                     </del>  |
|   |   |   |
|   |   | I i I I I I I I I                                 |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   | <del>!                                    </del>  |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   | <del>╃╏╃╃╃╫╫╫╫╫╫</del> ╃╃╫╫╫╫╫╫   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   | 1111111;  |
|   |   |   |
| 12  |   |   |
| 12  |   |   |
| 12  |   |   |
| 12  |   |   |
| 12  |   |   |
| 12  |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>5<br>7                   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>8<br>8                                  |   |   |
| Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc. Sc.                           |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>4  |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>3<br>4<br>4  |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>4                             |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>3<br>4   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
| 12<br>3<br>4  |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   |   |   |
|   | Strain - 3  |   |
|   | Strain - %  |   |
|   | Strain - 3  |   |

|   | <u> </u>                                   | <del></del>                                       | . — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —   |  | 1         |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------|
|   |  | #######################################           |   | 1-14-4   | - 1       |
|   | 1  | I MONTOUR SES                                     |   |  | . 1       |
|   |  | ASH STORAGE AREA                                  | NO. 2 EXPANSION                           |  | : ]       |
|   |  | TRSEI NO. 480230-0                                | 02  | <del>┩╏╬╬╬╇┪╇</del> ╃╇╇╇╇╇   | :         |
|   | <del>▐▕▕▕</del> ░┊┼╡ <del>╏┞</del> ┆┪┩╃┥╇╇ |   |   | <del>[                                    </del>   | - +       |
|   |  | Thelby Tube Sampl                                 | e: 5-6-35-1A                              |  | 17        |
|   |  | Depth: 1.5'-3.0'                                  | 4   | <del>                                      </del>  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  | Sample nergio                                     | 6.5'!                                     |  | : 1       |
|   |  | Sample Height: Sample Dismeter Wet: Density:      | 104.7-pcf                                 |  | 1         |
|   |  | Liboisture Content:                               | 22.8%                                     |  |           |
|   |  | Dry Density: +++                                  | 85.3 pcf                                  |  | H         |
|   |  |   |   |  | 1         |
|   |  | <del>                                      </del> |   |  | 1         |
|   |  | <del>+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++</del>  |   |  |           |
|   |  | <u> </u>  |   |  |           |
|   |  |   | <del> </del>                              | ┟╁┧╁ <del>┧┧</del> ╁╁ <del>┇</del> ╁╂╁╁╁╁  | : 🕇       |
|   |  | <del>                                      </del> |   |  |           |
|   |  |   | <del>╏╏╏</del> ┪╬╋┪╬╬┪                    |  | $\exists$ |
|   | <del></del>                                | <del>┤┤╏╏</del> ┼┼┼┼┼                             | <del>╏┩</del> ╗┩┼┼┦┼┼ <del>┦╎╏</del> ┼┼┼┼ |  | -         |
|   |  | +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++           |   |  | 4         |
|   |  |   |   |  | H         |
|   |  |   |   |  | -1        |
|   |  | <del>                                      </del> |   |  | -1        |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
| ) | 16   |   |   |  | d         |
|   |  |   |   |  | Ħ         |
|   |  |   |   |  | d         |
| • |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   | 11111411111                                |   |   |  |           |
|   | 3  | 1111/1111111111                                   |   |  | ゴ         |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   | 99   |   |   |  | _         |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   | S  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  | <del>//</del>                                     |   |  |           |
| 4 |  |   |   |  | 7         |
|   |  |   |   |  | $\exists$ |
|   | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1    |   |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  | _         |
| ÷ |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
| 1 |  |   |   | the same of the sa |           |
| ) |  | 111111111111111111                                |   |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   |  | Strain  | _19                                       |  |           |
|   |  |   |   |  | 3         |
|   |  |   |   |  |           |

| Sheet | No   | 1   | _of_ | _1 |  |
|-------|------|-----|------|----|--|
| Date  | 9/27 | /83 |      |    |  |

|  | REPORT | OF | WATER | PRESSURE | TESTING | IN | CORE | DRILL H | OLES |
|--|--------|----|-------|----------|---------|----|------|---------|------|
|--|--------|----|-------|----------|---------|----|------|---------|------|

| Dam Site:          | River:           | Hole     | No. 5-6-B1 | Rig No.  | 34 |
|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------|----|
| Location of hole   | Fly Ash Basin No | ,_2      |            |          |    |
| Contractor B.S.&T. |                  | B.Bcnder | Elev. top  | of Hole  |    |
| Type of Pump Bea   | m No.            | of Pump_ | 12 No.     | of meter |    |

| PART   | I     |           |    | DATA               | ON FLOV | V TEST  |      |       |                   |                        |             |
|--------|-------|-----------|----|--------------------|---------|---------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| ection | of wh | ole teste | d  | *                  |         |         |      | Wate  | er mete           | er readi:              | กษร         |
| Depth  | .,    | Elevatio  | n  | Pressure           | Time    | Time    | Time | At    | At                | Total                  | Gals.       |
| from   | То    | From      | To | Gage<br>lbs/sq.in. | Started | Stopped | 1    | 4     | end<br>of<br>test | gals.<br>water<br>used | per<br>min. |
| 10.0'  | 20.5  |           |    | 20 psi             | 1:22    | 1:23    | 1    | 591.0 | 692.4             |                        |             |
| 10.0'  | 20.5  |           |    | 20 psi             | 1:23    | 1:24    | 1    | 692.4 | 693.9             |                        |             |
| 10.0'  | 20.5  |           |    | 20 psi             | 1:24    | 1:25    | 1    | 693.9 | 695.3             |                        |             |
| 10.0   | 20.51 |           |    | 20 psi             | 1:25    | 1:26    | 1    | 695.3 | 696.7             |                        |             |
| 10.0'  | 20.5  |           |    | 20 psi             | 1:26    | 1:27    | . 1  | 696.7 | 698.1             |                        |             |
| 10.0'  | 20.51 |           |    | 25 psi             | 1:27    | 1:28    | ī    | 699.0 | 700.4             |                        |             |
| 10.0   | 20.5  |           |    | 25 psi             | 1:28    | 1:29    | 1    | 700.4 | 701.8             |                        |             |
| 0'     | 20.5  |           |    | 25 psi             | 1:29    | 1:30    | 1    | 701.8 | 703.2             | 147                    |             |
| 10.01  | 20.51 |           |    | 25 psi             | 1:30    | 1:31    | 1    | 703.2 | 704.5             |                        |             |
| 10.0'  | 20.51 |           |    | 25 psi             | 1:31    | 1:32    | 1    | 704.5 | 706.0             |                        | ¥           |

| PART    | П      |          | HOL   | DING TEST | - MAXIMUM    | PRESSURE      | 50 p.s i.   |      |
|---------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| Data of | n Pre  | ssure    |       |           | Time or      | n each 10 lb. | Drop        |      |
| ection  | of H   | ole Test | ed    | C         | age pressure | at test int   | ervals from |      |
| De      | pth    | Elev     | ation | 50-40     | 40-30        | 30 - 20       | 20-10       | 10-0 |
| 'rom    | To     | From     | То    | 1Ъ.       | 1ъ.          | lb.           | lb.         | lb.  |
|         |        |          |       |           | or higher pr | essures if n  | ecessary)   |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              | E .           |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             | -    |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         |        |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |
|         | a<br>T |          |       |           |              |               |             |      |

-escription of Operations and general information:
Elev. Top Rock
Bottom Hole

### Dozings, Solis and lesting Company Test Boring Report

|  |                  |  |  | ·      |         |          |                |                                       | Weather                               |
|--|------------------|--|--|--------|---------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Date   |                  | 9/27/83  |  |        |         | PA F     | ower &         | Light Co.                             | Sheet 1 of 1                          |
| Bori   | ng Loc           | ation  |  |        |         | Area     | 56, M          | ontour Plant                          |                                       |
| )_   |                  | 77-  | T 144  |        | <u></u> |          |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 1                                   |
|  | oject<br>oring N | -  | J-144  | -      |         | oon O.   | D. 2" 140#     |                                       | Ground Elev.                          |
|  | g. Soi           |  | 8.91   |        |         |          |                |                                       | Depth Ground Water Elev. Ground Water |
|  | g. Roc           |  | 10.1'  |        | Cas     | sing D   | ia. 4"<br>300# | Fall 18                               | Depth Sound Rock                      |
|  |                  | W.F.L  | the Personal Property lies and the last lies and | r.     | -       | mmer     |                |                                       | Elev. Sound Rock                      |
|  |                  |  |  |        | Co      | re Siz   | e NX           | Bit No.                               |                                       |
| v.   | Depth            | Blows  | Blows<br>Spoon   | Sample | 2 /     | Ř        | ock            |                                       |                                       |
|  |                  | Casing   | Spoon  | Run No | 2.      | Rec.     | Lost           | Descriptio                            | n of Materials & Remarks              |
|  | 0-1              | -  | 4-7  | -      | 2 0     |          |                | 0.0' to 1.0' TOP                      |                                       |
| -  | 1-2<br>2-3       |  | 31-33  | 0.5'-  | 2.0     |          | <b> </b>       | Stiff-Moist                           | k Brown & Black Weathered SHAL        |
|  | 3-4              |  |  | 2.5'-  | 1 0     |          | -              | (Wet near surfac                      | o of rook)                            |
|  | 4-5              |  | 22-22  |        | +.0     | <u> </u> |                | (Net hear surrac                      | e of rock)                            |
|  | 5-6              |  |  | 4.5'-0 | 5.0     |          | <b></b>        |                                       |                                       |
|  | 6-7              |  | 14-32  |        |         |          | i              | REFUSAL at 8.9'                       | Started to Core 8.9'                  |
|  | 7-8              |  |  | 6.51-8 | 8.0     |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 8-9              |  | 131-60   | S-5    |         |          |                | 8.9' to 11.5' B1                      | ack SHALE, Badly Broken, Soft         |
|  | 9-10             |  |  | 8.01-8 | 3.9     |          |                | (Poor Recovery)                       |                                       |
|  | 10-11            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| _  | 11-12            |  |  | Run-1  |         | 3.1'     | 2.01           | 11.5' to 19.0' B                      | lack SHALE, Slightly Fractured        |
|  | 12-13            |  |  | 8.91-  |         |          |                | Hard                                  |                                       |
|  | 13-14            |  |  | Run-2  |         | 4.91     | 0.1'           |                                       |                                       |
| -  | 14-15            | <b> </b>   |  | 14.0'- | -19     | 0.       |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 15-16<br>16-17   | <del>                                     </del> | -  |        | -       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| -  | 17-18            |  |  |        | _       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 18-19            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 19-20            |  |  |        | -       |          |                | End of Boring 19                      | -01                                   |
|  | 20-21            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 21-22            |  |  |        |         |          |                | GWL at Completion                     |                                       |
|  | 22-23            |  |  |        |         |          |                | Completed 9/27/83                     | 3                                     |
|  | 23-24            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 24-25            |  |  |        | _       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| The second of  | 25-26            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| _  | 26-27<br>27-28   | <del> </del>                                     |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 28-29            |  |  |        | -       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 29-30            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 30-31            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | 31-32            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 32-33            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 33-34            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| -  | 34-35            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| The same of the sa | 35-36            |  |  |        | _       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| the Real Property lies, the Person lies, | 36-37            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| -  | 37-38            |  |  |        | -       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 38-39<br>39-40   |  |  |        | -       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 39-40<br>40-41   |  |  |        | -       |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| - 20   | 41-42            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
| Street, or other Designation of the last o | 42-43            |  |  |        | -       |          |                |                                       | <del></del>                           |
|  | 43-44            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | 44-45            |  |  |        |         |          |                |                                       |                                       |
|  | TAT T            | Depth  |  | Tim    | e       |          | Dat            | 2 Ins                                 | pector                                |

### Borings, Soils and Testing Company Test Boring Report

|               |                                 |  |              |  |       |         |             | •                  | weather                |             |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-------|---------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| te            | 9                               | /27/83   |              |  |       | PA P    | ower &      | Light Co.          | Sheet ]                |             |
| ri            | ng Loc                          | ation_   |              |  |       | Λrea    | 56, M       | ontour Plant       |                        |             |
| 77-           | oject                           | No. 1  | J-144        | 1  | [C-   | 0       | 211         | <del></del>        | 1- 1-1                 | <del></del> |
|               |                                 |  | 56-B-        | The second second                          |       |         | D. 2"       |                    | Ground Elev.           | {-          |
| _             | ring N                          | The same of the sa | 6.01         | -  | -     | mmer    | 140#        | 4                  | Depth Ground Water     | -           |
| _             | g. Roc                          |  | 15.0'        | or which the Real Property lies, which the | Ca    | sing D  | ia. 4"      |                    | Elev. Ground Water     |             |
|               | iller                           |  |              |  | Ha    | mmer    | 300#        | Fall 18            | Depth Sound Rock       |             |
| D.F.          | 1-161                           | 11 . 1 . 1   | ucas,J       |  | Co    | re Size | e NX        | Bit No.            | Elev. Sound Rock       |             |
| - Contraction | Depth                           | Blows  | Blows        | Samp                                       | le /  |         | ock<br>Lost | Pagarintian        | of Votorials & Reserve |             |
| ┪             | 0-1                             | 10   | 3-3          | S-1  | 140.  | Nec.    | LOSL        | 0.0' to 0.5' TOPS  | of Materials & Remark  | -           |
| i             | 1-2                             | 9  |              | 0.5  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| ᅱ             | 2-3                             | 10   | 4-4          | S-2  |       |         |             | 2 51 +0 6 01 Caray | Silty CLAY, Soft-Mois  |             |
| 긕             | 3-4                             | 14   |              | 2.5  |       | -       |             | Moist              | Black Weathered SHALI  | : St        |
| -             | 4-5                             | 26   | 14-15        |  | _     |         | <u> </u>    | MOISE              |                        |             |
| 닉             | 5-6                             | 59   | 119-57       | 1  |       |         |             | PERION SE E OL     | Started to Com- 5 05   |             |
| -6            | 6-7                             | 22   | 173-2/       | 4.3  | -0,0  | -       |             | KETUSAL AL O.U.    | Started to Core 6.0'   |             |
| 4             | 7-8                             |  | <del> </del> | D  | 7     | 1 71    | 0.71        | 6 01 +0 15 51 01-  | ok SUME Clicker        | -4-         |
| -             | -8-9                            |  | -            | Run  |       | 4.31    | 0./         |                    | ck SHALE, Slightly Fra | ctur        |
| -             | 9-10                            |  |              | D.U.                                       | -11-1 | "       |             | Medium Hard        |                        |             |
| ┥             | ALCOHOL: NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. |  | -            | D  | 2     | 4 01    | 0.01        | <del></del>        |                        |             |
| -             | 10-11                           |  |              | Run  |       | 4.81    | 0.0'        | NOTE - T1          |                        |             |
| _             | 11-12                           |  | <del> </del> | 11.0                                       | -15   | 181     |             | NOTE: Took permea  | bility at 11.0'        |             |
| _             | 12-13                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| _             | 13-14                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| _             | 14-15                           |  |              |  |       | 5.01    | 0.2'        |                    |                        |             |
| _             | 15-16                           | ,  |              | 15.8                                       | -21   | 0'      |             |                    | ay CLAY-Very Stiff     |             |
| _             | 16-17                           |  | <del> </del> |  |       |         |             | 15.8' to 21.0' Da  | rk Gray SHALE-Hard     |             |
| $\overline{}$ | 17-18                           |  | <del> </del> | <u> </u>                                   |       |         |             |                    |                        | -           |
|               | 18-19                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
|               | 19-20                           |  |              | -  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
|               | 20-21                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        | -           |
| $\neg$        | 21-22                           |  |              |  |       |         |             | End of Boring 21.  | 0'                     |             |
| _             | 22-23                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| -             | 23-24                           |  |              |  |       | ¥       |             | GWL at Completion  | 3.0'                   |             |
| ~             | 24-25                           |  |              |  |       |         |             | Completed 9/28/83  |                        |             |
| -4            | 25-26                           |  |              | <u> </u>                                   |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| -             | 26-27                           |  |              |  |       |         |             | GWL 9/29/83 2.5    |                        |             |
| _             | 27-28                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| 7             | 28-29                           |  |              | -  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| ani,          | 29-30                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| and,          | 30-31                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| and a         | 31-32                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| -             | 32-33                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| -             | 33-34                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| _             | 34-35                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        | -           |
| uraje         | 35-36                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| mark.         | 36-37                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| -             | 37-38                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
|               | 38-39                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| I             | 39-40                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| 1             | 40-41                           | 2000   |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| ]             | 41-42                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| J             | 42-43                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
|               | 43-44                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
|               | 44-45                           |  |              |  |       |         |             |                    |                        |             |
| _             |                                 |  |              |  |       | 100     |             |                    |                        |             |

Date

Thennata

G.W.L. Depth

Time

# BORINGS, SOILS & TESTING CO. PERMEABILITY TEST

|   | PA Power & Light Co                       |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | ra rower q Light Co.                      |  |
| Project No. J-1444  |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| Project No. J-1444  Boring No. B-3 56  Boring Location  Ground Elevation  Size Casing 4" Size Hole Below Casing 3"  Permeability Test No. 1  Bottom of boring at 11.0'  Caring at 6.0 below ground  Time (Minutes)  Water Level Below Top of Casing 2 Liters  6 2 Liters  6 2 Liters  Total water drop 6 Liters in 18 minutes  Remarks  Remarks   |   |  |
| 1   |   |  |
| PA Power & Light Co.  Project No. J-1444  Boring No. B-3 56 Boring Location  Ground Elevation Size Casing 4" Size Hole Below Casing 3"  Permeability Test No. 1 Bottom of boring at 11.0"  Cacing at 6.0 below ground Casing 0.0 below ground  Time (Minutes) Water Level Below Top of Casing 2 Liters  6 2 Liters  6 2 Liters  Total water drop 6 Liters in 18 minutes  Total time consumed in test 18 minutes |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   | •   |  |
| Permeability Test No. 1   | Bottom of boring at 11.0'                 |  |
|   |   |  |
| Caring at 6.0 below ground  | Casing 0.0 'above ground                  |  |
|   |   |  |
| Time (Minutes)  | Water Level Below Top of Casing           |  |
| 6   | 2 Liters                                  |  |
| 6   |   |  |
| 6   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| Total water drop 6 Liters in  | 18 minutes                                |  |
|   |   |  |
| Total time consumed in test   | 18 minutes                                |  |
|   |   |  |
| Remarks   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| Permeability Test No.   | Bottom of boring at                       |  |
| Permeability Test No.   | Bottom of boring at                       |  |
|   |   |  |
| 8   | Bottom of boring at'  Casing'above ground |  |
| 8   |   |  |
| Casing at' below ground   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at' below ground   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at' below ground   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at' below ground   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at' below ground   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  Total water drop in   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  Total water drop in  Total time consumed in test  | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  Total water drop in   | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  Total water drop in  Total time consumed in test  | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  Total water drop in  Total time consumed in test  | Casing                                    |  |
| Casing at below ground  Time (Minutes)  Total water drop in  Total time consumed in test  | Casing                                    |  |

|            |                |  |                |   | 50777 |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
|------------|----------------|--|----------------|---|-------|----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------------|------|
| •          |                |  |                |   |       | Tes      | st Bori | ng Report   |         | The settle sent              |      |
| Da         | ate            | 9/27/8   | 3              |   | ٠     | PA Po    | ower &  | Light Co.   |         | WeatherSheet 1 of            | 1    |
|            |                |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         | -                            |      |
| -          | ring Loc       | ation  |                |   |       | Ash S    | Storage | Arca No. 2  | (Area   | 5-6) Montour Plant           |      |
|            | )              |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
| 1          | Project        | No.  | J-144          | The second second second                                | Spo   | oon 0.1  |         |             |         | Ground Elev.                 | _    |
|            | Boring N       |  | 5-6-B          | The second name of Street, or other party of the second |       | nmer     | 140#    | Fall        | 30      | Dapth Ground Water           |      |
| -          | Ftq. Soi       |  | 5.5'           |   | Cas   | sing Di  | a. 4"   |             |         | Elev. Ground Water           |      |
| }          | Ftg. Roc       | 2 0  | 20.01          |   | Har   | mer      | 300#    | Fall        | 18      | Repth Sound Rock             |      |
| l          | Driller        | D.DC   | ender          |   | Co    | re Size  | NX E    | Bit No.     |         | Elev. Sound Rock             | _    |
|            |                | 1 57 000   | Ti             | T   |       |          |         |             | :       |                              | _    |
| lev        | . Depth        | Casing   | Elows<br>Spoon | Run   | No.   | Rec.     | Lost    | Desc        | ription | n of Materials & Remarks     |      |
| -          | 0-1            | 1  |                | S-1   |       | 1.51     | 0.5'    | 0.0 to 3.   | U' Lig  | ht Gray & Brown Silty CLAY   | wi   |
| . —        | 1-2            |  | 7-9            | 0.0'  | -2.0  |          |         | Trace of R  | OCK Fr  | agments-Medium Stiff         |      |
|            | 2-3            |  | 5-8            | S-2   |       | 1.5'     | 0.51    |             |         |                              | _    |
| Mil Assess | 3-4            |  | 8-12           | 2.0'  | -4.0  |          |         |             | 5' Ligh | nt Brown & Gray Black Weathe | re   |
|            | 4-5            |  | 12-13          |   |       | 1.0'     | 0.51    | SHALE with  | Trace   | of CLAY Seams-Medium Stiff   |      |
|            | 1 5-6          |  | 150/.5         | 14.01   | -5.5  |          |         | DI COCAY -  | F F.    | C1                           | _    |
|            | 6-7            |  |                | <del>                                     </del>        |       |          |         | REFUSAL at  | 2.2.    | Started to Core 5.5'         | -    |
|            | 7-8            |  |                | Run   |       | 4.31     | 0.71    | 5 51 50 75  | - D1    | -1- CHALE D-31 - D1 V-32     |      |
|            | 8-9            | <del> </del>                                     | -              | 5.51  | -10   | <u> </u> |         |             |         | ack SHALE, Badly Broken-Medi | 1111 |
|            | 9-10           | <del> </del>                                     |                | Run   | 2     | 4.1'     | 0.91    | nard (Gra   | V CLAY  | Seams 20.7' to 21.5')        | _    |
| -          | 10-11          | <del> </del>                                     | +              |   | 1-15  |          | 0.9     | <u> </u>    |         |                              | _    |
|            | 11-12          |  | +              | 10.5  | -13   | 3        | •       |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 12-13          |  | +              | -   |       |          |         |             | -       |                              |      |
|            | 14-15          | <del>                                     </del> | 1              | Run   | -3    | 4.41     | 0.61    |             |         |                              |      |
| -          | 15-16          | -  | 1-             |   | 1-20  |          |         | NUIE: Too   | k perme | eability test at 15.5'       | _    |
| -          | 16-17          |  |                |   |       |          |         | •           |         |                              |      |
| -          | 17-18          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 18-19          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 19-20          |  |                |   |       |          | 0.21    |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 20-21          |  |                | 20.5  | 1-25  | 15'      |         |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 21-22          |  | -              | -   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 22-23          |  |                | -   |       |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 23-24          | <del> </del>                                     | +              | +   |       | -        |         |             |         |                              |      |
| -          | 24-25          | <del></del>                                      | +              | +   |       | -        | -       | End of Bor  | ing 25  | 51                           | -    |
|            | 25-26          | -  | +              | +-  | -     | -        | -       | Life Of DOI | 1115 23 |                              | _    |
|            | 26-27<br>27-28 |  | +              | +-  |       | -        | -       | GWL at Com  | pletio  | n 2.1'                       | _    |
|            | 28-29          | 1-   | +              | +   |       |          |         | Completed   |         |                              |      |
| -          | 29-30          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 30-31          | 1  |                | T   |       |          |         | GWL 9/29/   | 83 3    | 51                           |      |
|            | 31-32          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
| <i>-</i> - | 32-33          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 33-34          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 34-35          |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | -    |
|            | 35-36          | -  |                | -   |       | -        |         |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 36-37          |  |                | -   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 37-38          | -  |                | +   |       |          | -       |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 38-39          | -  | -              | +-  |       |          | -       |             |         |                              | _    |
|            | 139-40         | +  | +              | +-  |       | -        | -       |             |         |                              | -    |
|            | 40-41          | +  | +              | +-  |       | -        | -       | -           |         |                              | _    |
|            | 41-42          | +  | +              | +   |       |          | -       |             |         |                              | -    |
| -,,,,,-    | 42-43          |  | +              | +-  |       | 1        | 1       |             |         |                              |      |
|            | 44-45          |  | 1              | 1   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | _    |
|            |                |  |                |   |       |          |         |             |         |                              | -    |

G.W.L. Depth

Time

Date

# BORINGS, SOILS & TESTING CO. PERMEABILITY TEST

| Project No. J-1444   |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Boring No. B-4 5-6 Boring  | Loczdon                         |
| The state of the s | ng 4" Size Hole Below Casing 2- |
| 5  | <b>.</b>                        |
| Permeability Test No. 1  | Bottom of boring at 15.5'       |
| Caring at 5.01 below ground  | Casing 00 zbove ground          |
| Time (Minutes)   | Water Level Below Top of Casing |
| <u> </u>   | 1 cubic foot                    |
| 5  | 1 cubic foot                    |
|  |                                 |
| Total water drop 2c.f. in _  | 10 minutes                      |
|  |                                 |
|  |                                 |
| Total time consumed in test  |                                 |
| Total time consumed in test  | 15 minutes                      |
|  | 15 minutes                      |
| Total time consumed in test  | 15 minutes                      |
| Total time consumed in test Remarks  | 15 minutes                      |
| Total time consumed in test  Remarks  Permeability Test No   | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  Remarks  Permeability Test No   | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at             |
| Total time consumed in test  | Bottom of boring at  Casing     |

### Borings, Soils and Testing Company Test Boring Report

| £.   |                |  |  |              |     |              |        |   | Weather                   |          |                   |        |
|--|----------------|--|--|--------------|-----|--------------|--------|---|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|
| ate  | 9              | /28/83   |  |              |     | PA Po        | ower & | Light Co.                               | Sheet                     | 1        | of                | 11     |
| -  |                |  |  |              |     | Area         | 56 Mc  | ontour Plant                            |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | g Loc          | ation_   |  |              |     |              |        | 711111111111111111111111111111111111111 |                           |          |                   |        |
| Pro  | ject           | No.  | J-1444   | 4            | Spc | on O.I       | 2"     |   | Ground Elev.              |          | $\neg \neg$       |        |
| -  | ing N          |  | 56-5   |              |     | mer          | ] 40#  | Fall 30                                 | Depth Ground Wat          | ter      |                   |        |
|  | . Soi          |  | 3.51   |              |     |              | a. 4'' |   | Elev. Ground Wat          | cer      |                   |        |
| Fto  | . Roc          | k _  | 10.0'  |              | Han | mer          | 500#   | Fall 18                                 | Deuth Sound Rock          |          | \-                |        |
| Dri  | ller           | W.F.L  | ucas,J:  | r. '         | Car | re Size      | NX     |   | Elev. Sound Rock          | <u> </u> |                   |        |
|  |                |  |  |              |     |              |        | Bit No.                                 |                           |          |                   |        |
| - ],   | Depth          | Blows<br>Casing                                  | Plows  | Sample       | 1   | Ro           | ock    |   | 5 V-+i-la c '             | Pom 2 w  | le o              |        |
|  |                | Casing<br>14                                     | 4-7  | S-1          |     | REC.         | LOST   | Description 0.0' to 1.0' TOP            |                           | VEIII 61 | K5                |        |
|  | 0-1<br>1-2     |  | 10-12  |              | 2 0 | 1            |        |   | wn Silty CLAY-Moi         | st       |                   |        |
|  | 2-3            |  | 10-25  |              |     |              |        | 2.0' to 3.5' Dar                        | k Brown & Black W         | eathe    | red S             | I LALE |
|  | 3-4            | 65/.5  |  | 2.01-3       | 3.5 |              |        | Stiff-Moist                             |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 4-5            |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| Ti-  | 5-6            |  |  | Run-         |     | 4.61         | 0.4    | KEFUSAL at 3.5'                         | Started to Core           | 3.5      |                   |        |
|  | 6-7            |  |  | 3.51-8       |     |              |        |   |                           | 1-       |                   |        |
|  | 7-8            |  |  | Run-2        |     | 4.81         | 0.21   |   | y, Black SHALE, B         | adly     | Broke             | n,     |
| -  | 8-9            |  | <del> </del>                                     | 18.5'-       | 13. | D '          |        | Some Soft Seams                         | mla Comera S. Dila ale Ci | IALE     | Szia              | h+7    |
| STREET, SQUARE, SALE   | 9-10           | \  |  | -            |     |              |        | Fractured-Medium                        | rk Gray & Black SI        | 19LE.    | 2116              | TILIV  |
|  | 10-11          | }  | -  |              |     |              |        | Fractured-Meditum                       | <u>naru</u>               |          |                   |        |
|  | 11-12          |  | -  | <del> </del> |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 13-14          |  | 1  |              |     |              |        | End of Boring 13                        | .51                       |          |                   |        |
| -  | 14-15          | 1  | 1  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          | 2                 |        |
|  | 15-16          |  |  |              |     |              |        | GWL at Completion                       |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 16-17          |  |  |              |     |              |        | Completed 9/28/8                        | 3                         |          |                   |        |
|  | 17-18          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| THE OWNER OF TAXABLE PARTY.  | 18-19          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 19-20          | -  | -  |              |     |              |        |   |                           | -        | -                 |        |
|  | 20-21          | -  |  | -            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 21-22<br>22-23 | -  |  | +            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 23-24          | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del> | 1            | -   |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 24-25          | <del>                                     </del> |  | <b>†</b>     |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 25-26          | T  |  | 1            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 26-27          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 27-28          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 28-29          | -  | -  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          | , and the same of |        |
| AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN   | 29-30          |  | -  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 30-31          |  | 1  | -            |     | -            |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 31-32<br>32-33 | -  | -  | +            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| The same of the sa | 32-33          | -  |  | 1            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| The second division in which the party is not to the party in the part | 34-35          | <del>                                     </del> | 1  |              | _   |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 35~36          | 1  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| And in concession in con-  | 36-37          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 37-38          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 38-39          |  |  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| 1 4  | 39-40          | -  | -  | -            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 40-41          | -  | -  | 1            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| -  | 41-42          | -  | -  |              |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
| · _ Commence   | 42-43          | +  | -  | +            |     |              |        |   |                           |          |                   |        |
|  | 43-44          | 1  | 1-   | +            |     | <del> </del> | -      |   |                           |          |                   |        |

Time

Date

Inspector .\_\_

## PA Power & Light Co.

### Montour Plant Washingtonville, PA

## Summary of Shelby Tube Samples

| Boring | No. | Do   | eptl | <u>.</u> |
|--------|-----|------|------|----------|
| 56-B5- | ·A  | 1.5' | to   | 3.0'     |
| 56     | В   | 3.01 | to   | 4.5'     |
| 56     | C   | 1.0' | to   | 2.01     |
| 56     | D   | 0.5! | to   | 2.51     |
| 56     | E   | 1.5' | to   | 2.51     |

|      |          |                 |              |               |                | Tes          | st Bori      | ng Feport  |  |                         |          |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|
|      |          |                 |              | s <b>.</b> €0 |                | 1473         |              |  |  | Weather                 |          |
| Date | 9        | /28/83          |              |               |                | PA P         | ower &       | Light Co.  |  | Sheet 1                 | of :     |
| 7    | ng Loc   | ation_          |              |               |                | Ash S        | Storage      | Arca No. 2   | (Area  | 56) Montour Plant       |          |
| . 🔍  |          |                 | <del></del>  |               |                |              |              |  |  | 1 77                    | $-\tau$  |
| _    | coject : |                 | J-1444       | 2             |                |              | 2"           |  |  | Ground Elev.            |          |
|      | oring N  |                 | 56-OB        |               | Han            | mer          | 140#         | Fall   | 30   | Depth Ground Water      |          |
| F    | g. Soi   | 1               | 6.01         |               | Cas            | ing Di       | ia. 411      |  |  | Elev. Ground Water      | -+       |
| F    | g. Roc   | k               | 10.0'        |               | Har            | nner         | 300#         | Fall_  | 18   | Dapth Sound Rock        |          |
| LD.  | ciller   | B.Bene          | der          |               | Cos            | re Size      | NX           | Bit No.  |  | Flev. Sound Rock        |          |
| lev. | Depth    | Blows<br>Casing | Blows        | Samp          | le /           | Rose         | ock<br>Lost  | Desc   | rintion  | of Materials & Remark   | · ·      |
|      | 0-1      | Lasing          | Spoon        | Ruit i        | NO.            | Aec.         | 1030         |  |  | t Brown Silty CLAY wit  |          |
|      | 1-2      |                 | -            | -             |                |              |              |  |  | Fragments-Medium Stiff  |          |
|      | 2-3      | -               | -            | -             |                |              |              | the same of the sa | the Real Property lies, the last lies will be seen to the last lies and the last lie | ger to make hole.)      |          |
|      |          |                 | -            | -             |                |              |              | 1011. 0300   | O July   | et to make note.        |          |
|      | 3-4      |                 | -            | S-1           |                |              | -            |  |  |                         |          |
|      | ,        | ļ               | 114-50       |               |                | ļ            |              | DETINSAL at  | 6 0!   | Started to Core 6.0'    |          |
|      | 5-6      |                 | 114-30       | 13.0          | -0.0           |              | -            | KLITOSAL AL  | 0.0  | Started to core v.o     |          |
|      | 6-7      |                 | <del> </del> | {             |                |              | -            | 6 01 +0 16   | 01 B7  | ack SHALE, Badly Broker | -Medium  |
|      | 7-8      | <del> </del>    | <del> </del> |               |                |              | -            | Hard (Use  |  |                         | 1-100011 |
|      | 8-9      |                 |              | -             |                | -            | -            | 11210 1036   |  | nie)                    |          |
|      | 9-10     | <u> </u>        |              | -             |                | -            |              |  | -  |                         |          |
|      | 10-11    |                 |              | ├─            |                | <del> </del> | -            | ,  |  | <del></del>             |          |
|      | 11-12    |                 |              | <del> </del>  |                |              | <del> </del> |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 12-13    | -               | <del> </del> | <del> </del>  |                |              |              | <u> </u>   |  |                         |          |
|      | 13-14    |                 |              | -             |                |              | -            |  |  |                         |          |
| -    | 14-15    |                 |              | -             | _              | <u> </u>     |              | <del></del>  |  |                         |          |
| -    | 15-16    |                 |              | -             |                |              |              | End of Por   | ina 16   | 01                      |          |
| `    | 16-17    |                 |              |               | -              |              |              | End of Bor   | THE TO.  | . 0                     |          |
|      | 17-18    |                 | +            | $\leftarrow$  |                |              | -            | GWL at Com   | plation  | 7 1!                    |          |
|      | 18-19    |                 |              | -             |                |              | -            | Completed  |  |                         |          |
|      | 19-20    |                 | +            | -             |                |              | <del> </del> | COMDIECEG  | 3/40/0   |                         |          |
|      | 20-21    | -               | -            | -             |                |              |              | GWL 9/29/  | 97 6   | :1                      |          |
|      | 21-22    | -               | +            |               |                | -            |              | GIVE 5/ 25/  | 05 0   |                         |          |
|      | 22-23    |                 | +            | -             |                |              |              | NOTE . This  | hole w   | vas a well point.       |          |
|      | 23-24    | -               |              | -             |                |              |              | NOIL. IIIIS  | HOTE !   | vas a well politic.     |          |
|      | 24-25    | -               | -            | +             |                |              |              |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 25-26    |                 | <del> </del> | +             |                |              | <u> </u>     |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 26-27    | <del> </del>    | +            | -             |                |              | <del></del>  |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 27-28    |                 | -            |               |                |              | -            |  |  |                         |          |
| -    | 28-29    | -               | +            | -             | يرمحنيها الأحب | -            |              |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 29-30    | <del> </del>    | -            | <del> </del>  |                | -            |              |  |  |                         | -        |
|      | 30-31    | -               | +            | +             |                | -            |              |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 31-32    | -               | -            |               |                | +            |              |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 32-33    | -               | -            | +             |                |              | +            |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 33-34    |                 | -            | -             |                | +            | -            |  |  | <del></del>             |          |
|      | 34-35    | -               |              | +-            |                | -            |              |  |  |                         |          |
| -    | 35-36    | -               | -            | +             |                | -            | -            |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 36-37    |                 |              | +             |                | -            | +            |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 37-38    | -               | +            | +             |                | -            | -            |  |  |                         |          |
| ~    | 38-39    | -               | -            | +             |                | +            | -            |  |  |                         |          |
| )    | 39-40    |                 | +            | +-            |                | +            |              |  |  |                         |          |
| I -  | 40-41    | -               | -            | +             |                | +            | -            |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 41-42    | -               | -            | -             | -              | -            | -            |  |  |                         |          |
|      | 42-43    | -               | -            | -             |                | 1            | +            |  |  |                         |          |
| ·    | 43-44    |                 | +            | +-            |                | -            | -            | -  |  |                         |          |
|      | 44-45    |                 |              | 1             |                |              |              |  |  |                         |          |

Date

Time

Denth

# Borings, Solis and reserve company Test Boring Report

|               |                |  |              |  |       |         |         |                    | Weather   |
|---------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|-------|---------|---------|--------------------|---|
| Date          | e              | 7/29/83  |              | 3  |       | PA P    | ower &  | Light Co.          | Sheet 1 of 1  |
| 7             | ng Loc         | ation_   |              |  |       | Ash :   | Basin N | No. 1, Montour Pla | nt  |
|               | <i></i>        |  | T 7 44       |  | [0-   |         | 211     |                    | C   |
| -             | roject         | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.            | J-1444       | 4  |       |         | 2. 2"   | 7-11 70            | Ground Elev.  |
|               | oring N        | -  | 2-A          |  | Har   | mer     | 140#    | Fall 30            | Depth Ground Water  |
|               | tg. Soi        |  | 6.01         |  | Cas   | sing D  | ia. 411 |                    | Elev. Ground Water  |
|               | ig. Roc        |  | 10.0'        |  | Har   | nmer    | ついい芸    | Fall 10            | Depth Sound Rock  |
|               | riller         | B.Ben  | der          |  | Co    | re Size | NX      | Bit No.            | Elev. Sound Rock  |
| v.            | Depth          | Blows  | Blows        | Sempl                                    | e /   | R       | ock     |                    | S Vatarial a S Barrela  |
|               | 1              | Casing   | Spoon        |  |       | 2 01    | Lost    | O O' to 3 51 Nies  | n of Materials & Remarks thered SHALE with Silty SAND &       |
|               | 0-1            |  | 5-18         |  |       |         | 11.0    | ROCK Fragments-M   |   |
|               | 1-2            |  | 33-15        | STATE OF THE OWNER, WHEN PERSON NAMED IN | 2-1   |         | 1 01    |                    | edium Still   |
|               | 2-3            |  | 12-12        |  |       |         | 1.0'    | 3 51 to 5 51 14    | ght Gray Silty CLAY with ROCK                                 |
|               | 3-4            | <del> </del>                                     |              | 2.0'-                                    |       | 2.0'    | 0.01    | Fragments, Mediu   | TO Stiff  |
|               | 4-5            | <u> </u>   | 10-12        |  |       |         | 0.0     |                    |   |
|               | 5-6            |  | 13-50        | 14.01-                                   | 0.0   |         |         | 5.5' to 0.0' Wea   | thered SHALE-Medium Stiff                                     |
|               | 6-7            |  |              | B  | 7     | 2 01    | 2 21    | DETICAL -+ 6 OF    | Chambal to Caus 6 01  |
|               | 7-8            | <u> </u>   |              | Run-                                     | 77    | 2.81    | 2.21    | REFUSAL at 0.0'    | Started to Core 6.0'  |
|               | 8-9            | {  | }            | 10.0                                     | -11-1 | ,       |         | 6 01 to 7 71 Ii-   | ht Draw & Dicale Weethand CHAI                                |
|               | 9-10           |  |              | D  | 2     | 5.01    | 0.01    |                    | ht Brown & Black Weathered SHAI<br>av CLAY Seams. Medium Hard |
|               | 10-11          | <del></del>                                      | <del> </del> | Run-                                     |       |         | 0.0     |                    | ack SHALE with Trace of CLAY Se                               |
|               | 11-12          |  |              | 111.0                                    | -10   | 0.      |         | Badly Broken-Med   |   |
|               | 12-13          | -  | <del> </del> |  |       | -       |         | Dadiv bloken-ned   | Ithii naru  |
| _             | 13-14          |  |              | <del> </del>                             |       | -       |         |                    |   |
| 1             | 14-15          |  | <del> </del> | -  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 15-16          | _  |              | -  |       |         |         | End of Boring 16   | 01  |
|               | 16-17          | THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN               | <del> </del> |  |       |         |         | THE OF BOILING TO  | .0  |
| -             | 17-18          |  | -            | +  |       |         |         | GWL at Completion  | n g 51  |
| -             | 18-19          | -  | +            | <del> </del>                             |       |         |         | Completed 9/29/8   |   |
| -             | 19-20<br>20-21 |  |              | <del> </del>                             | _     |         |         | Completed 3/23/6   |   |
|               |                | +  | +            | $\vdash$                                 |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 21-22          | -  | +            | $\vdash$                                 |       |         |         |                    |   |
| -             | 22-23          | -  | -            | +  |       |         | -       |                    |   |
|               | 24-25          | +  | 1            |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 25-26          | _  | -            | 1  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 26-27          | +  | -            | —  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 27-28          | -  | +            | +  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 28-29          | -  | <del> </del> | 1-                                       |       |         |         |                    |   |
| -             | 29-30          | 1  |              | 1  |       |         |         |                    |   |
| and the last  | 30-31          | 1  | 1            | T  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 31-32          | <del>                                     </del> | 1            | $\top$                                   |       |         |         |                    |   |
| $\overline{}$ | 32-33          |  | 1            |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 33-34          |  | 1            |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 34-35          |  |              |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 35-36          | <del>                                     </del> | 1            | +  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 36-37          | 1  |              |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 37-38          | 1  | 1            |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 38-39          |  |              | 1  |       |         |         |                    |   |
| 1             | 39-40          | 1  | 1            |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 40-41          | 1  |              | 1  | -     |         |         |                    |   |
| - don         | 41-42          | 1  | 1            | 1  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 42-43          | 1  |              |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 43-44          |  |              |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
|               | 44-45          |  |              |  |       |         |         |                    |   |
| and the same  |                |  |              |  |       |         |         |                    | 1   |

Date

Time

r w T. Denth

|                      | *                 |  |        |                                     |         | Tes  | t Bori   | ng Report  |                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|                      |                   |  |        |                                     |         |  |  |  | Weather                           |
| Dat                  | e 9               | /27/83   |        |                                     |         | PA Po  | ower &   | Light Co.  | Sheet 1 of J                      |
| <b>.</b>             |                   |  |        |                                     |         | Ash S  | Storage  | Area No. 2 (Area   | a 5-6) Montour Plant              |
| BC-                  | ng Loc            | ation_   |        |                                     |         |  | o cortage  | 7 11 512 1101 2 (11100   | . J G)di.eddi . Mire              |
| 10                   | Jan at            | No.  | J-1444 | 4                                   | Spo     | on O I   | D. 2"  |  | Ground Elev.                      |
| -                    | roject<br>oring N |  | 5-6-B- |                                     |         | mer  | 140#   | Fall 30  | Dapth Ground Water                |
|                      | to. Soi           |  | 10.5   |                                     |         |  |  |  | Elev. Ground Water                |
|                      | ta. Roc           |  | 15.0'  | THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH. | Cas     | ina Di   | 300#   | Fall ]8  | Depth Sound Rock                  |
| -                    | riller            | B. Bon   |        |                                     |         | mer  |  | -  | Elev. Sound Rock                  |
| 12                   | <u> </u>          |  |        |                                     | Co      | re Size  | NX   | Bit No.  |                                   |
|                      | T                 | Blows  | Blows  | Samo                                | 10 /    | R  | ock  | d grant and the state of the st |                                   |
| v.                   | Depth             | Blows  | Spoon  | Run                                 | vo.     | Rec.   | Lost   | Description  | on of Materials & Remarks         |
|                      | 0-1               |  | 5-9    | S-1                                 |         |  | 0.51   |  | tht Brown Silty CLAY with Trace   |
|                      | 1-2               |  | 9-10   | 0.01                                | -2.0    |  |  | ROCK Fragments,  | Medium Stiff-Damp                 |
|                      | 2-3               |  |        |                                     |         |  |  |  |                                   |
|                      | 3-4               |  |        |                                     |         |  |  |  |                                   |
|                      | 4-5               |  | ]      | S-2                                 | 2000    | 1.3'   | 0.7  |  |                                   |
|                      | 5-6               |  | 17-17  |                                     | -7.0    |  |  | 5.0' to 10.5' B.   | lack, Brown Weathered SHALE with  |
|                      | 6-7               | ]  | 20-30  |                                     |         |  |  | Trace of Soft Se   | eams of CLAY, Medium Stiff-Wet    |
|                      | 7-8               |  |        |                                     |         |  |  | 30 E   | 1 84 1 to Come 10 El              |
|                      | 1 8-9             | <u> </u>   |        | -                                   |         |  |  | REFUSAL at 10.5  | Started to Core 10.5'             |
| _                    | 9-10              | !  |        | S-3                                 |         |  | 0.0'   | 30 51 25 51 7  | 22 - 1 CHAIF De Har Broken & Wort |
|                      | 10-11             |  | 50/.5  | 10.0                                | '-10    | 5'   |  |  | Black SHALE, Badly Broken & Weat  |
|                      | 11-12             |  |        | -                                   |         |  |  | Medium Hard  |                                   |
| Pr<br>Bo<br>Ft<br>Ft | 12-13             |  |        | Run                                 | -1      | 1.91   | 3.11   |  |                                   |
|                      | 13-14             |  |        | 10.5                                |         | 5'   |  |  |                                   |
| _                    | 14-15             |  |        | Run-                                |         | 4.81   | 0.21   |  |                                   |
|                      | 15-16             |  |        | 15.5                                | - 20.   | 15'  | -  |  |                                   |
| 1                    | 16-17             |  |        | <del> </del>                        |         |  | ļ  |  |                                   |
|                      | 17-18             |  |        | -                                   |         |  |  |  |                                   |
|                      | 18-19             | -  |        | 1_                                  |         | 1  | 1 0 71   |  |                                   |
|                      | 119-20            |  |        |                                     |         |  | 0.3  |  |                                   |
|                      | 20-21             | <del>                                     </del> |        | 20.5                                | -25     | 12.  | -  |  |                                   |
|                      | 21-22             | <del> </del>                                     | -      | +                                   |         |  | -  |  |                                   |
| _                    | 22-23             |  |        | -                                   |         | <u> </u>   | <del> </del>                                     |  |                                   |
|                      | 23-24             |  |        | +                                   |         |  |  |  |                                   |
|                      | 24-25             | +  | +      | +                                   |         | -  | -  | End of Boring 2  | 5 51                              |
| _                    | 25-26             |  | +      | +                                   |         | -  | ┼  | Ind of Boring 2  | 3.3                               |
| -                    | 26-27             |  | -      | +                                   |         | -  | +  | GWL at Completion  | on 5.91                           |
|                      | 27-28             |  | +      | +                                   |         | <del> </del>                                     | -  | Completed 9/27/  |                                   |
|                      | 28-29             | +  | +      | +                                   | w = 30, | <del>                                     </del> | 1-   | Sample 50 5 5 7 7  |                                   |
|                      | 29-30<br>30-31    | -  | +      | +                                   |         | 1-   | <del>                                     </del> | GWL 9/28/83 5  | .7'                               |
| _                    | 31-32             |  | +      | +                                   |         | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |  |                                   |
|                      | 32-33             |  | +      | +                                   |         | -  | <del>                                     </del> |  |                                   |
| -                    | 33-34             | The second second                                | +      | +                                   |         |  | +  | <del> </del>   |                                   |
|                      | 34-35             |  | +      |                                     |         | 1.   |  |  |                                   |
|                      | 35-36             |  | +      | 1                                   |         | 1  | 1  | 1  |                                   |
| _                    | 36-37             |  | 1      | +                                   |         |  |  |  |                                   |
| _                    | 37-38             |  | +      | 1                                   |         | 1  | 1  |  |                                   |
|                      | 38-39             |  | 1      | 1.                                  |         | 1  | 1  |  |                                   |
| -                    | 39-40             |  |        |                                     |         |  | 1  |  |                                   |
| 40-41                |                   |  |        |                                     |         | T  | T  |  |                                   |
| -                    | 41-42             | Name and Address of the Owner, where             | +      | +                                   |         |  | 1  |  |                                   |
| -                    | 42-43             |  | +      | 1                                   |         | 1  | 1  |  |                                   |
| -                    | 43-44             |  | 1      | 1                                   |         |  | T  |  |                                   |
|                      | 100-05            | 1  | 1      |                                     |         | 1  | T  |  |                                   |

Date

Time

G.W.L. Depth

APPENDIX E

TEST PIT PHOTOGRAPHS



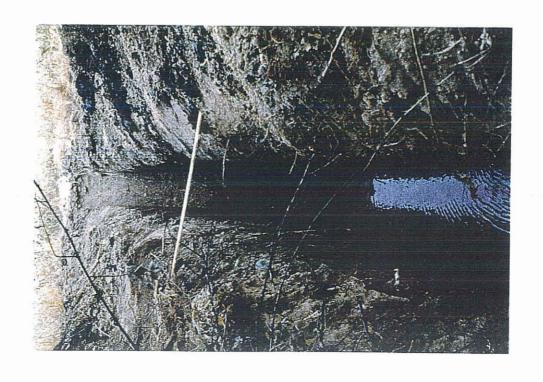


3) Test Pit 56-10



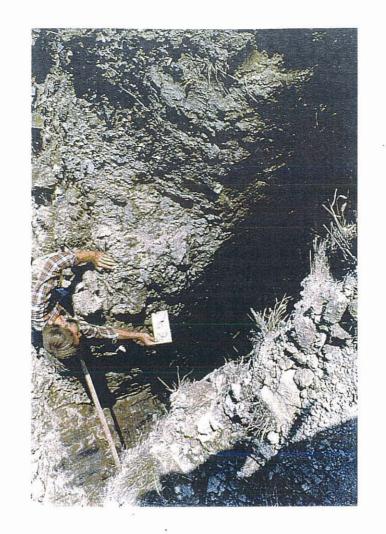
6) Test Pit 56-15







Test Pit 56-3A 6

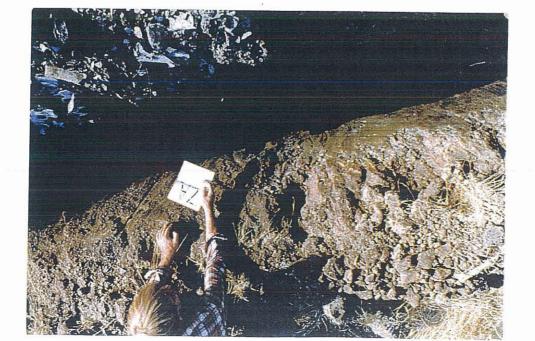


12) Test Pit 56-6A

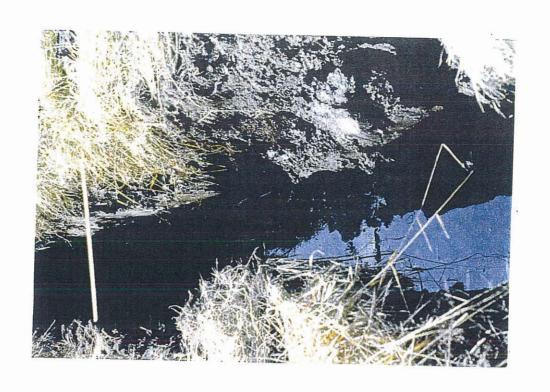


11) Test Pit 56-5A

14) Test Pit 56-8A

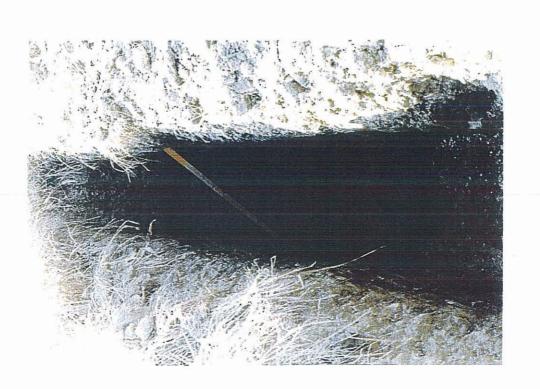


13) Test Pit 56-7A

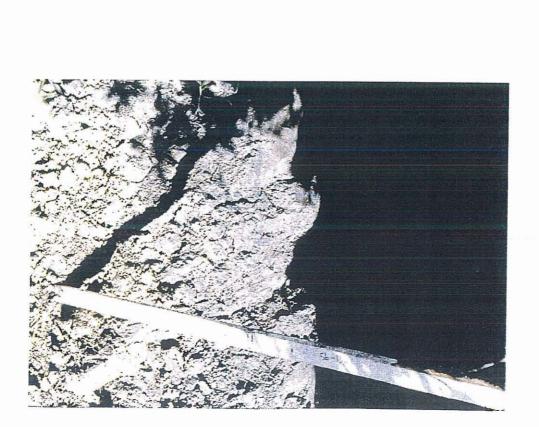








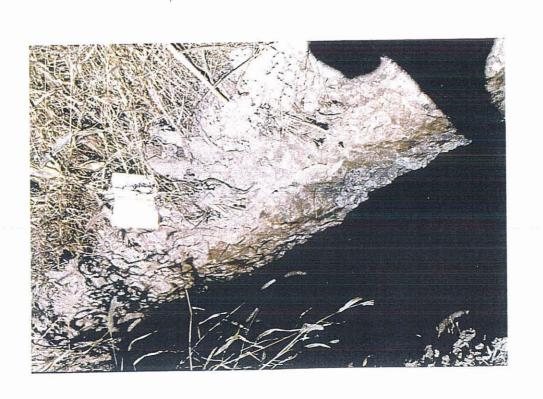
17) Test Pit 56-11A

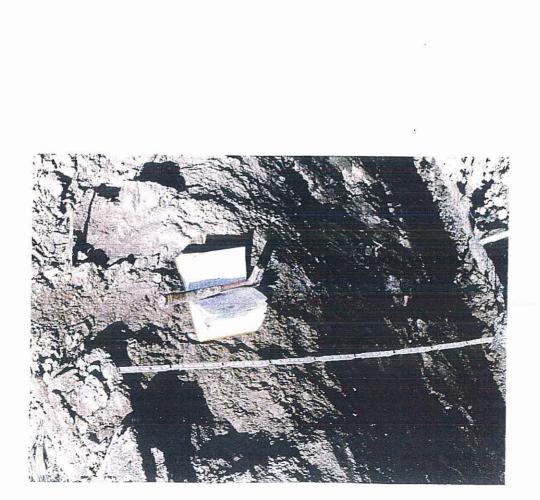


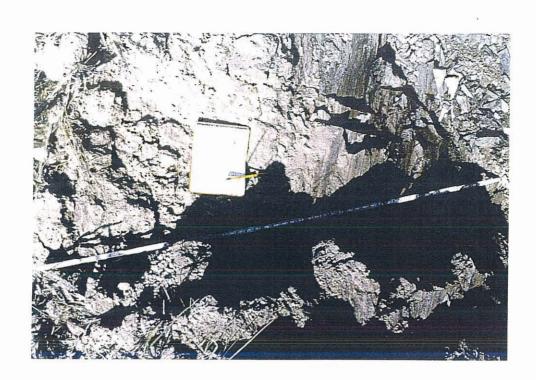
20) Test Pit 56-14A

19) Test Pit 56-13A

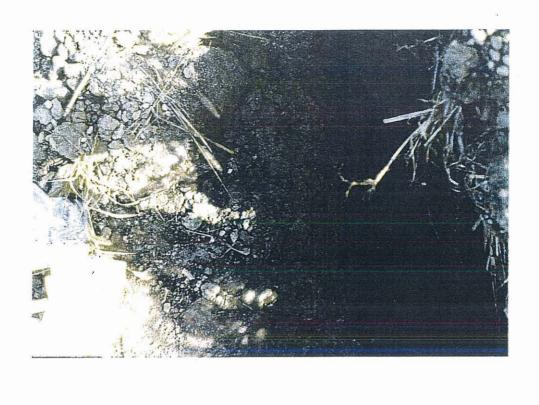


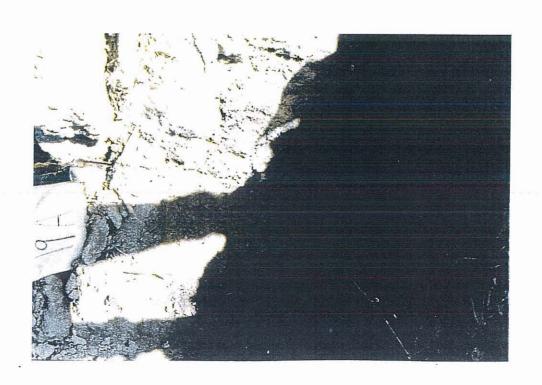




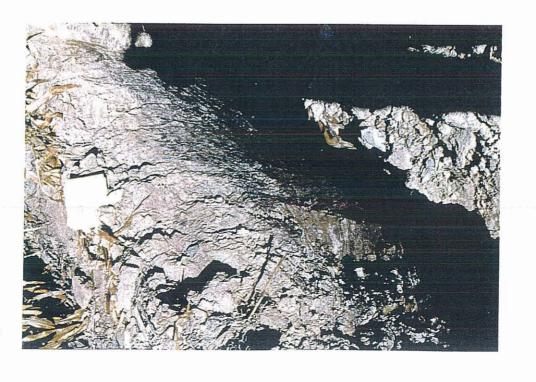


23) Test Pit 56-17A





25) Test Pit 56-19A



27) Test Pit 56-21A



MARCH 1982 REPORT ON MONTOUR FRACTURE TRACE AND LINEAMENT ANALYSIS



March 3, 1982

Mr. James Villaume Environmental Management Section Pennsylvania Power & Light Company Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101

RE: TRC Project No. 1491-N60-31

Dear Mr. Villaume:

Fracture Trace and Lineament Analysis of the Area Surrounding the PP&L Montour Power Station; Montour, PA

### INTRODUCTION

A regional fracture trace and lineament map was constructed of an area approximately 225 square miles around the Pennsylvania Power & Light Montour Power Station. This map was constructed in order to observe if any regional trends in fracture trace and lineaments exist in the area. Fracture traces and lineaments normally reflect underlying zones of joint and fracture concentrations in the underlying bedrock. Better knowledge of directional trends in joints and fractures will enhance the understanding of the bedrock hydrogeology. For the purposes of this analysis, a fracture trace is defined as a natural linear feature less than one mile long. A lineament is defined as a similar linear feature greater than one mile long. (Lattman & Nickelson, 1958)

### PROCEDURE

A NASA aircraft false color infared photograph in 1:128,000 scale was examined using stereo viewing methods to locate fracture traces and lineaments. These surface features were than transposed to a sheet of tracing paper for analysis. (Figure 1)

All lineaments from the photograph were plotted. Only the more obvious fracture traces were plotted, except for an area eight miles in diameter around the Montour Station Power plant. This area was analyzed in detail in order to locate all lineaments and fracture traces. Care was taken as

not to confuse the minor fracture traces with cultural features such as fence lines, roads and discontinuities in plowing patterns. The fracture traces were not field checked and interpretation of a cultural feature as a fracture trace may be probable. Conversely, the masking of a fracture trace by a cultural feature is also just as probable.

Aerial photographs in 1:7200 scale of the immediate Montour plant flyash disposal area were also available for fracture trace analysis. After finding a suspected fracture trace on the NASA photographs, the feature was checked against the larger scale photograph. A few suspected fracture traces were visible on the larger scale aerial photography that were not visible in the NASA photographs. It was more difficult to distinguish these minor fracture traces from the cultural features on the larger scale photos, especially with the extensive agricultural activity in the area. It should be noted that a greater concentration of minor fracture traces in the flyash disposal area is simply due to the greater resolution of the photographs available for analysis in this area.

### FRACTURE TRACE AND LINEAMENT ANALYSIS

In the review of the fracture trace and lineament map, a few major and minor directional trends can be noticed. The major lineaments such as those formed by the dominant mountain ridges all show a distinct directional trend of northeast to southwest; in fact, nearly all the lineaments show the same directional trend. This uniformity of lineament directional trends is easily explained by the structural geology of the area.

By examining the fracture traces, it can be seen that the majority of these either are parallel to the major lineaments or are perpendicular to the major lineaments. The northeast-southwest trending fracture traces are simply a reflection of the underlying geology, as explained previously. The majority of the perpendicular fracture traces appear to be in areas of stream incision through various ridges. It is likely that these incisions may have obtained their direction by finding the weakest path of flow through perpendicular jointing in the sedimentary ridges.

#### CONCLUSION

The lineament and fracture trace directional trends are strongly influenced by the underlying geology of the area. With this information, it can be reasonably assumed that the major regional flow direction due to secondary permeability and porosity is from the southwest to the northeast. It is also possible that another flow component exists that is perpendicular to the flow direction of the lineaments. The porosity and permeability along this flow



compnent would also be of secondary nature, flowing through joints in the bedrock. The length of these flow components would not be expected to be as long as those along the major lineaments, but may be greater in number.

Very truly yours,

TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC.

Fred Johnson

Assistant Environmental Scientist

Dennis F. Unites, P.G.

Manager - Hazardous Waste

Services

FJ:DFU:jps

Enclosure

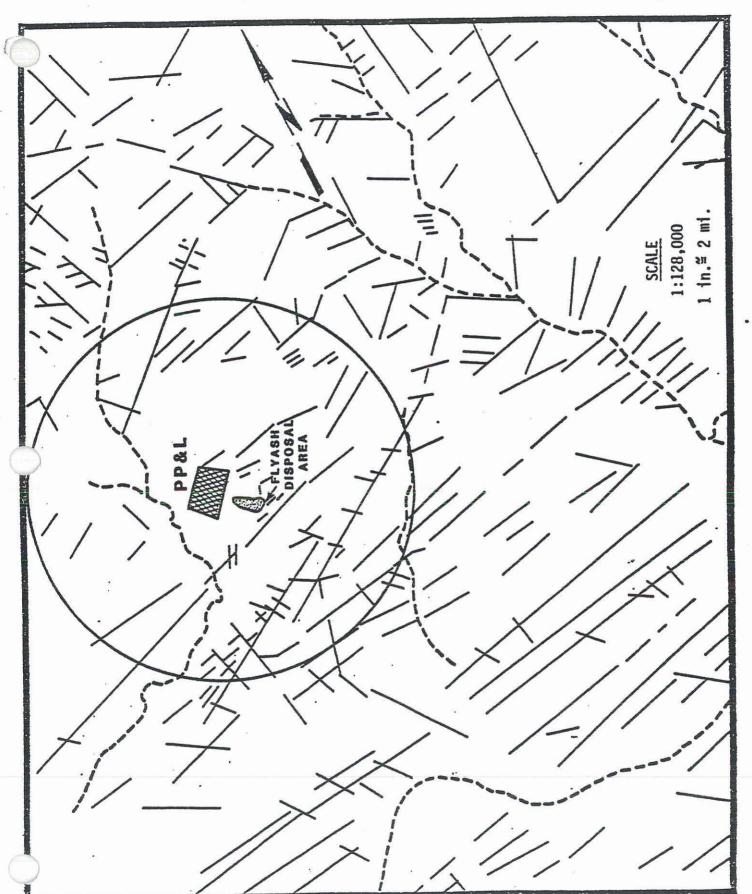


Figure 1. Fracture trace and lineament map for PP&L Montour Station.

# APPENDIX C

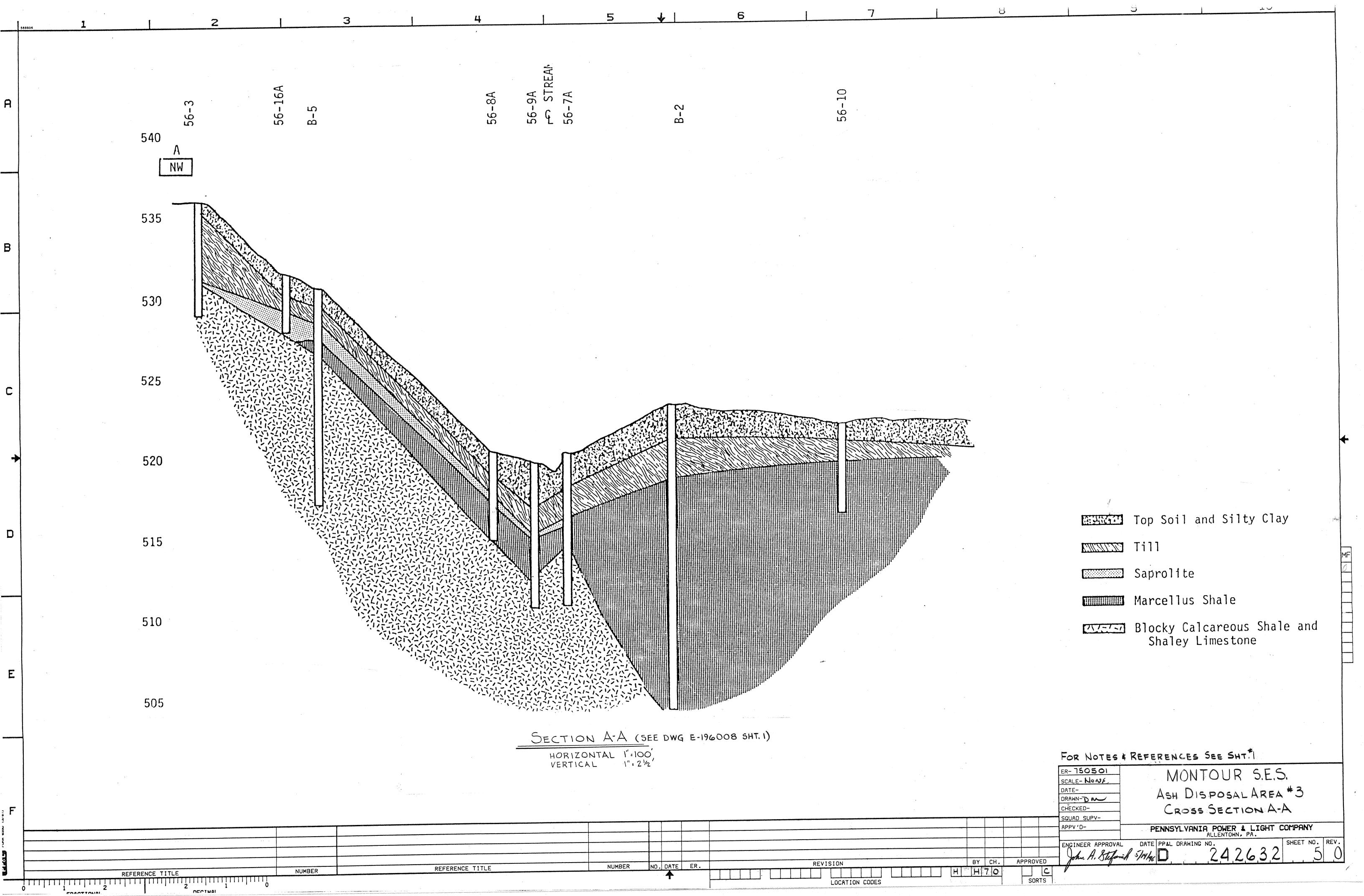
Subsurface Investigation Logs, Cross-Sections, and Maps

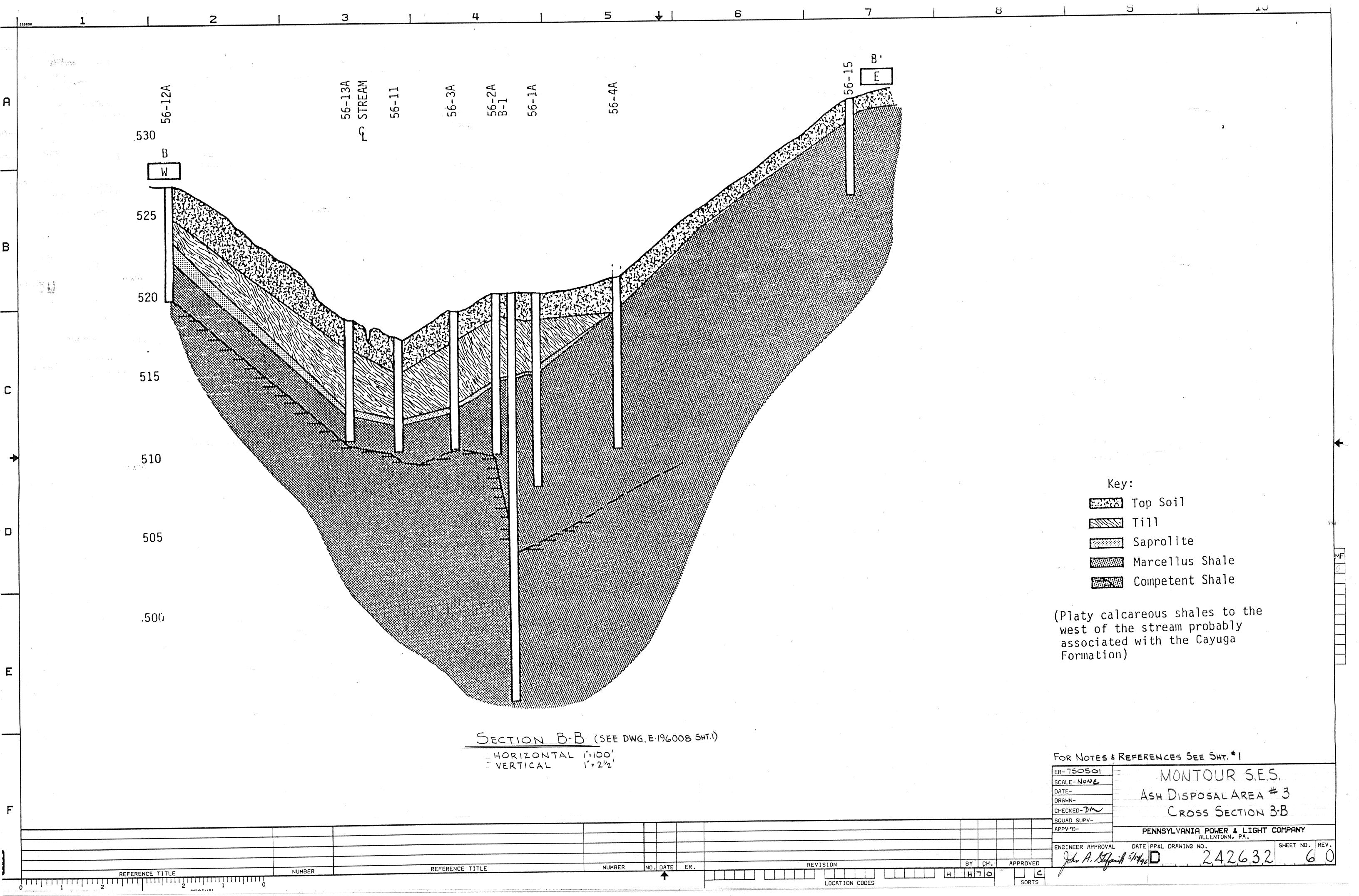
| I 1 I 2 I   | 3 4 5 +  | 6 7   | 3 / 9 / 10  |
|---|--|---|---|
| 569806  |  | MDCM DIM NO. 56.7   | TEST PIT NO   |
| TEST PIT NO. 56-1   | TEST PIT NO. 56-4  | TEST PIT NO   | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N1715.131, E1184.551                              |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-878.444, E436.687   | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-197.202, E532.842  | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-486.537, E 1342.940   | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 522.26   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 526.66   | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 538.74  | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 526.31   | TEST PIT DEPTH: 5.5'  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH: 4.5ft.  | TEST PIT DEPTH: 5.0'   | TEST PIT DEPTH: 6.75'   |   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: Dry   | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: Dry  | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 2.5'  | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 1.5'  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH: N/A  | SEEPAGE DEPTH: N/A   | SEEPAGE DEPTH: 5  | 5/19/92   |
| DATE: 5/19/83   | DATE: 5/18/83  | DATE: 5/18/83   | DATE: 5/10/03   |
| DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS                                   |
|   |  | 0 - 0.8 Brown, clay topsoil.  | 075 Brown clay topsoil, clumpy.   |
| 09 Brown silty top soil, dense, with some cobbl   |  | 0.8 - 2.9 Light brown/tan silty clay loam becomes gray  | .75 - 1.25  Light brown, blocky, silt-clay loam,                        |
| .9 - 2.25  Light brown clay- silt loam, medium compact.  2.225 - 2.80  Dark brown/black, dense, highly weathered cl | with clay skins, no saprolite, no rusting.   | and heavyly mottled at 1.4'.  2.9 - 4.8  Dark brown, very dense till pebbles competent.             | Heavy orange and gray mottles becoming heavier with depth.              |
| 2.225 - 2.80 Dark brown/black, dense, highly weathered citil, faint pebble fabric.                                  | S.O Kerusar  | 2.9 - 4.8 Dark brown, very dense till pebbles competent.  4.8 - 4.9 Saprolite.                      | 1.25 - 2.3 Dark gray, blocky till.                                      |
| 2.80 - 3.0 Black saprolite.   | Joints: N70°E Dominant N36°W Complement  | 4.9 - 6.75  Black, fissile, weathered shale.  | 2.3 - 2.5 Saprolite.  |
| 3.0 - 4.5  Black. Weathered blocky shale no rusting.  | Bedding: Dip 20°N  | 6.75 Refusal.   | 2.5 - 5.5 Weathered, fissile black shale, no rusting.                   |
| 4.5 Refusal in competant shale.   |  | Joints: N82 <sup>O</sup> W vertical   | Joints: N60°W, vertical   |
| Joints: N20E  |  |   |   |
| •••   |  |   |   |
|   | 56-5   | TEST PIT NO56-8   | TEST PIT NO. <u>56-11</u>   |
| TEST PIT NO. 56-2   | TEST PIT NO. 56-5  | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-586.429, E1183.128  | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-1921.603. E702.708                              |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-657.436, E309.202   | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N241.021, E1161.205  TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 523.01                         | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 522.41   | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 517.18   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 530.64'  TEST PIT DEPTH: 4.0'  | TEST PIT DEPTH: 6.0'   | TEST PIT DEPTH: 6.25'   | TEST PIT DEPTH: 6.5'  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH: 4.0   |  | 0.01  | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 1.1'  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 1.7;  | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 0.5'   | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 0.9'  | SEEPAGE DEPTH: 4.0'   |
| C SEEPAGE DEPTH: 2.9' - 4.0'  | SEEPAGE DEPTH: 3.1' - 6.0'   | 5/19/93   | DATE: 5.18/83   |
| DATE: 5/18/83   | DATE: 5/18/83  | DATE: 3/18/83   |   |
| DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS                                   |
|   | 0 - 1.0 Brown/black clayey moist topsoil in clumps.  | 0 - 1.0 Brown clay topsoil, clumpy.   | 075 Brown clay-silt topsoil.  |
| Dark brown black loose clay top-soil.  1.0 - 1.75  Light brown, silt clay loam medium compact.                      | 1.0 - 3.0 Dark brown-gray clay loam with mottles. Sub-<br>blocky structure. Become more mottled at | 1.0 - 1.7 Light brown silty clay loam with orange and gra   | .75 - 2.1 Light brown/gray, mottled moist, dense, plastic clay loam.    |
| 1.0 - 1.75  Light brown, silt clay loam medium compact  1.75 - 2.9  Light - dark brown dense, moist, weathered      | bottom.  | mottles, grading to solid gray.   | 2.1 - 5.0 Dark Brown, weathered till.                                   |
| till. Some blocky structure.  | 3.0 - 3.1 Saprolite.   | 1.7 - 2.4 Dark gray, very weathered silt-clay till shale fragments in clay matrix weathered orange. | 5.0 - 5.4 Saprolite.  |
| 2.9 - 4.0 Black, blocky shale, no rusting.  | 3.1 - 6.0 Fissile, black shale no rusting.   | 2.4 - 2.5 Saprolite.  | 5.4 - 6.5 Weathered, fissile black shale, no rusting.                   |
| Refusal.  |  | Black, fissile, very weathered shale some   |   |
|   |  | rusting, some clay skims.   |   |
|   |  | Joints: N80°E Vertical  |   |
|   |  |   | MF  |
| TEST PIT NO. <u>56-3</u>  | TEST PIT NO566   | TEST PIT NO56-9   |   |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-317.631, E356.578   | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-568.181, E1004.711   | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-995.472, E1213.694  |   |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 536.54'  | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 521.42  | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION: 524.26   |   |
| TEST PIT DEPTH: 7.3'  | TEST PIT DEPTH: 3.8'   | TEST PIT DEPTH: 6.4'  |   |
|   | 1 0+   |   |   |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 6.7'  | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 1.0*   | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH: 2.9'  |   |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH: N/A 5/18/83  | SEEPAGE DEPTH:  DATE: 5/18/83  | SEEPAGE DEPTH: 4.5'  DATE: 5/18/83  | Notes   |
| E DATE: 5/18/83   | DATE:  | DATE: 5/18/83   | NOTES.  INFORMATION SHOWN IS FROM THE "SUPPLEMENTARY                    |
| DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (FEET) DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | GEOLOGIC AND SOILS INVESTIGATION FOR THE 5-6 ASH                        |
| 0 - 0.9 Light brown, loose silt topsoil.  | 075 Dark brown, clay, topsoil  | 0 - 0.8 Brown silt topsoil.   | STORAGE AREA," TRC ENVIROMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC.                       |
| 0.9 - 5.2 Brown, dense, clay till pebbles competent,  | .75 - 3.8 Highly weathered dark brown - gray clay till   | 0.8 - 2.0 Light brown clay silt loam blocky structure,  | NOVEMBER 29, 1983   |
| becoming weathered with depth.  | with mottles at top.   | heavy gray and orange mottles at bottom.  |   |
| 5.2 - 7.3  Saprolite grading to black shale. Shale lavary between fissile saprolite layers and                      | 7 Ga.  | 2.0 - 4.0 Dark brown, very dense silt clay till pebbles competent. Many fractures in till filled    |   |
| blocky limey shale.  Joints: N80°E vertical   | * Hit clay tile drainage pipe at approximatly 2 feet.  | with clay.  4.0 - 4.5 Saprolite.  | ER- 750501 MOUTOUD C.F.C  |
| Joints: Nou-E Vertical  N15°E vertical  | Pit filled with water.   | 4.0 - 4.5  4.5 - 6.4  Black, weathered shale some rusting.  | SCALE-NONE MONIOUR S.E.S.   |
|   |  | Joints: N70°W, 85°E   | DATE-<br>DRAWN-DM ASH DISPOSAL AREA #3                                  |
| F   |  |   | CHECKED- TEST PIT LOGS  |
| TEST PIT BORING LOCATION SHT.   E-196008  |  |   | SQUAD SUPV-  APPV'D-  PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY ALLENTOWN, PA. |
|   |  |   | ALLENTOWN, PA.  ENGINEER APPROVAL DATE PP&L DRAWING NO. SHEET NO. REV.  |
|   |  | FR. REVISION BY CH.   |   |
| REFERENCE TITLE NUMBER  | REFERENCE TITLE NUMBER NO. DATE  | HH70  |   |
| 0 1 2 2 1 1 2   |  | LOCATION CODES  | SORTS .   |

| 06 1                      | 2 1  | 3  | 4 5 4  | 6   | 7   | ט                           | <u> </u>   |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| TEST PIT NO56-12          |  | TEST PIT NO. 56-15   |  | Test Pit No: 5-6-3A                           |   | Test Pit No: 56-6A          |  |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-  |  | TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-1  |  | Test Pit Coordinates: N                       | -2085.81, E 913.65  | Test Fit Coordinates: N-    | 373.57, E 767.68   |
|                           |  | TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:   |  | Top of Ground Elevation:                      | 518.53  | Top of Ground Elevation:    | 519. 14  |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION   |  |  | 6.0'   | Test Pit Depth: 9.5                           |   | Test Pit Depth: 8.5         |  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:           | 3.5  | TEST PIT DEPTH:  |  | Stabilized Water Depth:                       | 1.92'   | Stabilized Water Depth: 3.  | 74 <sup>1</sup>  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:   | 2.6  | STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:  | 4.51   | Seepage Depth: 5.5 (when                      |   | Seepage Depth:              |  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:            | 2.7  | SEEPAGE DEPTH:   | 4.0'   | Date Excavated: 9/27/83                       |   | Date Excavated: 9/27/83     |  |
| DATE:                     |  | DATE:  | 5/18/83  | Date Excavated: 9/41/63                       |   | Duce Incavaled: 3/21/03     |  |
|                           |  |  |  | DEPTH (Feet)                                  | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (Feet)                | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |
| DEPTH (FEET)  0 0.7 ,     | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (FEET)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | 05  | Brown clay-silt top soil  |                             |  |
| 0.7 - 1.5                 | Brown topsoil.   | 0 - 0.6  | Brown/light brown silt clay topsoil with shale fragments.  | .5-2.0  | Light brown, grading to gray. Silt loam,  | 05'                         | Light brown clay - silt blocky top soil.   |
|                           | Dark Brown, slightly blocky clay-silt loam.                                  | .6 - 1.3   | Light brown blocky silt clay loam with shale   |   | same clay, mottled (heavy in gray zone), blockey, dry.  | .5-1.5                      | Light brown silt loam, some clay, blocky, no mottles.                                |
| 1.5 - 3.2                 | Black/dark brown, very weathered till.                                       |  | fragments. Some gray rust mottles.   | 2.0-3.0                                       |   | 1.5-3.5                     | Blocks of disoriented weathered shale up   |
| 3.2 - 3.5                 | Massive limey black shale, cracks filled with clay. No rusting.              | 1.3 - 6.0  | Black fissile shale joints well developed. Some have jointed clay seams.   | 3.0-6.0                                       | Highly weathered clay till.  Moderately weathered, very dense clay till.  |                             | into subsoil layers. Shale pieces compete filled with clays.                         |
|                           | •  |  |  | 6.0-6.1                                       |   | 3.5-8.5                     | Black highly weathered shale (almost   |
|                           |  |  | N10°W Complement   | 6.1-9.5                                       | Thin sapprolite layer, absent in some places.   |                             | saprolite) grading to open platy calcified shale with no structure. Transmitts water |
|                           | ·  |  | N60°E<br>Bedding Dip 18°S  | 6.1-9.5                                       | Weathered black shale, slightly rusted.   |                             | rapidly. No rusting.   |
|                           |  |  |  | Rippability: Weathered sha                    | le in fissile plates, moderately easy to excavate.  |                             |  |
|                           |  |  |  | Shale becomes                                 | competent at 9.5 and is difficult to excavate.  |                             |  |
|                           | ,  |  |  | Test Pit No: 5-6 4A                           |   | Test Pit No: 5-6-7A         |  |
| TEST PIT NO. <u>56-13</u> |  | Test Pit No: 5-6 lA  | 1000 CO D 1000 IC  |   | 58 62 F 1216 5  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-105 | 4.31, E 904.74   |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-  |  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-   |  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-19                    |   | Top of Ground Elevation: 5  |  |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:  | :518.09  | Top of Ground Elevation:   | 520.U3   | Top of Ground Elevation: 5                    | ·····   | Test Pit Depth: 10.0        |  |
| TEST PIT DEPTH:           | 3.2'   | Test Pit Depth: 12.5   |  | Test Pit Depth: 11.5                          |   | Stabilized Water Depth: N/A |  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:   | 0.75'  | Stabilized Water Depth: 5  | .17'   | Stabilized Water Depth: 5                     |   | Seepage Depth: 1.7" in soil |  |
| •                         | 1.9'   | Seepage Depth: 5.17'   |  | Seepage Depth: Moist at 5                     | .01   | Date Excavated: 9/27/83     |  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:            | 5/18/83  | Date Excavated: 9/27/83  |  | Date Excavated: 9/27/83                       |   | Date Excavated: 37 177 00   |  |
| DATE:                     |  |  |  |   |   | DEPTH (Feet)                | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   |
| DEPTH (FEET)              | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (Feet)                                  | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | 05                          | Brown clay - silt top soil   |
| 0 - 1.0                   | Black to dark brown organic rich clay topsoil.                               | 01   | Light brown silt-clay top soil.  | 05  | Light brown - tan clay - silt top soil blocky dry   | .5-1.25                     | Dark brown silt loam, some clay, blocky.   |
|                           | (recent alluvium)  | .1-1.8   | Light brown to tan, silt loam, some clay, blocky, dry, breaks into small (1/2 inch)                              | .5-1.8  |   | 1.25-2.5                    | Gray highly mottled clay loam very dense,  |
| 1.0 - 1.9                 | Dark brown highly weathered, saturated till.                                 |  | clumps, slightly mottled.  | .5.1.0  | Light brown - tan silt loam some clay, blocky, dry, no mottles.   | 1.25-2.5                    | dry. water seep through soil fracture.   |
| 1.9 - 3.2<br>3.2          | Black, blocky, shale.  Refusal.  | 1.8-5.0  | Dark brown, relatively unweathered till, very dense, pebbles competent.  | 1.8-3.9                                       | Black weathered shale, platey with competent plates. Dip 13° E-NE; joint strike: N48°E, possible dislocated block of shale. | 2.5-5.3                     | Black-gray-dark brown very dense moderately weathered clay till.                     |
|                           |  | 5.0-12.5   | Black platy shale, plates 1-4" diameter and competent, some clay skins on plates, water                          | 3.9-11.5'                                     | Highly weathered, almost saprolitic grading   | 5.3-10.0                    | Blocky shale, more blocky and compentent with depth. Shale blocks calcareous water   |
|                           |  |  | seepage slow in shale.   |   | to moderately weathered black fissile shale, rusted well defined joints N85°E.  |                             | flow heavy through blocky shale.   |
| August v<br>dan ser       |  |  | atey shale from 5.0' to 10.0' in 5 minutes, digging Dug to reach of hoe (12.5).                                  |   | reser werr derined lottics Moser  |                             |  |
|                           |  |  |  | Rippability: Upper more com<br>shale very eas | petent block moderately easy to excavate, lower weathered y to excavate.  |                             |  |
|                           |  |  |  |   |   |                             |  |
| TEST PIT NO. <u>56-14</u> |  | Test Pit No: 56-2A   |  | Test Pit No: 5-6 5A                           |   |                             |  |
| TEST PIT COORDINATES: N-1 | .044.619, E1765.514  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-19   | 16.73, E 946.11  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-1                     | 321.05. F 1362 60   |                             |  |
| TOP OF GROUND ELEVATION:  |  | Top of Ground Elevation: 5   | 520.03   | Top of Ground Elevation:                      |   |                             |  |
|                           | 5.01   | Test Pit Depth: 10' (refus   | sal)   |   |   |                             |  |
|                           |  | Stabilized Water Depth: 4  |  | Test Pit Depth: 11.5'                         |   |                             |  |
| STABILIZED WATER DEPTH:   | 4.2'   | Seepage Depth:   |  | Stabilized Water Depth:                       |   |                             |  |
| SEEPAGE DEPTH:            | 5.0  | Date Excavated: 9/27/83  |  | Seepage Depth: 6.5'                           | •   |                             |  |
| DATE:                     | 5/18/83  |  |  | Date Excavated: 9/27/83                       |   |                             |  |
| DEPTH (FEET)              | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | Danner (m 1)                                  |   |                             |  |
| 0 - 0.5 ,                 |  |  |  | DEPTH (Feet)                                  | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |                             |  |
| 0.5- 1.3                  | Light brown, silt-clay topsoil.  Light Brown Blocky silt clay loam some gray | 04   | Light brown clay-silt top soil.  | 05  | Light brown clay silt blocky top soil.  |                             |  |
| . •                       | and rust mottle.   | .4-1.5   | Light brown to gray, silt loam with clay, mottled, blocky, dry   | .5-1.5  | Light brown silt loam, some clay dry blocky, rust and gray mottles.   |                             |  |
| 1.3 - 1.6                 | Gray, highly weatherd till grading to thin saprolite layer.                  | 1.5-5.5  | Dark brown clay till moderately well weathered, gray and rust mottles.   | 1.5-4.2                                       | Dark brown - black, moderately weathered till, very dense. Pebble fabric well defined.                                      |                             |  |
| 1.6- 5.0                  | Fissile black shale some rusting.  | 5.5-10.0   | Black fissle shale, rusted at top. Little filling with clays.  | 4.2-5.5                                       | Very dense clay saprolite   |                             | REFERENCES SEE SHT. I  |
|                           | Joints: N22°E vertical N55°E vertical  | 10.0   | Refusal in competent shale   | 5.5-11.5                                      | Weathered fissile black rusted shale,   |                             | A NEFEKENCES DEE DHT, I  |
|                           | . NJJ-E VELLICAI   |  | verasar in combetent share   |   | good jointing - N62°E, N45°W  | ER- 750501<br>SCALE- NONE   | MONTOUR S.E.S.   |
| •                         |  |  | sile weathered shale from 6 feet to 9 feet in 12 minutes, sy to dig. At 10 feet shale becomes competent and very |   |   | DATE-                       |  |
|                           |  | difficult to   | excavate. Backhoe broke tooth attempting to rip this   |   |   | DRAWN-D M                   | ASH DISPOSAL AREA #3   |
|                           |  | material.  |  |   |   | CHECKED-<br>SQUAD SUPV-     | TEST PIT LOGS  |
|                           |  |  |  |   |   | APPV'D-                     | PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY   |
|                           |  |  |  |   |   | ENGINEER APPROVAL           | PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY ALLENTOWN, PA.  DATE PP&L DRAWING NO. SHEET NO    |
|                           | FERENCE TITLE NUMBER   | REFERENC   | E TITLE NUMBER NO. DATE  | E ER.   | REVISION BY CH.   | 0108ti 0                    | /m/ac D 7 17 (-37)   |
|                           | FERENCE TITLE NUMBER   | 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 to 11 | 1 Norteen Ind Date   |   | AEVISION BY CH.   | SOPTS                       | ハストレンム   |

| 589806  | 2   | 3   '  | 4   5  | 6  |   | 8   9                           | 3 10  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|   |   | Mont Dit W   |  | Test Pit No: 56-14A  |   | Test Pit No: 5-6-17A            |   |  |  |  |
| Test Pit No: 5-6-8A                                       |   | Test Pit No: 5-6-11A   |  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-1225.15                                  | 5. E 209.66   | Test Pit Coordinates: N-499.95, | E 614.05  |  |  |  |
| Test Pit Coordinates: N-947.26, F                         |   | Test Pit Coordinates: N-1630.14, Top of Ground Elevation: 525.56 |  | Top of Ground Elevation: 526.0                                   |   | Top of Ground Elevation: 530.1  |   |  |  |  |
| Test Pit Depth: 5.4 refusal                               | , <b>3</b>  | Test Pit Depth: 8.5 refusal                                      |  | Test Pit Depth: 4,3 refusal                                      |   | Test Pit Depth: 5.5             |   |  |  |  |
| Stabilized Water Depth: 5.0'                              |   | Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to                                   | 8 5  | Stabilized Water Depth: dry to 4                                 | 4.3'  | Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to  | 5.5'  |  |  |  |
| Seepage Depth: 5.4'                                       |   | Seepage Depth: N/A   |  | Seepage Depth: N/A   |   | Seepage Depth: N/A              |   |  |  |  |
| Date Excavated: 9/27/83                                   | Mr.   | Date Excavated: 9/28/83  |  | Date Excavated: 9/28/83  |   | Date Excavated: 9/28/83         |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   | ·                               |   |  |  |  |
| DEPTH (Feet)  | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (Feet)                    | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |  |  |  |
| 05  | Brown clay silt top soil.   | . 04   | Light brown-brown clay silt blocky top soil.                               | 05   | Light brown clay - silt top soil.   | 04'                             | Brown clay-silt top soil.   |  |  |  |
| .5-1.5  | Brown silt and clay loam.   | .4-1.6   | Light brown silt loam since clay blocky,                                   | .5-1.4   | Light brown silt loam some clay, dry blockey.   | .4-1.0                          | Brown silt loam, some clay blocky, dry, no mottles                                  |  |  |  |
| 1.5-2.3   | Dark brown - black weathered clay till.   |  | granular when excavated, very dry, slightly mottled.                       |  | Some shale fragments.   | 1.0-2.2                         | Brown moderately weathered till dry, relatively friable                             |  |  |  |
| 2.3-2.5   | Black-gray saprolite  | 1.6-8.5  | Dark brown-black very dense clay till, shale                               | 2.9-4.3  | Brown compact clay-silt loam.  Dark brown dense clay till with competent                | 2.2-5.5                         | Black silt texture saprolite, friable   |  |  |  |
| 2.5-5.4   | Platy weathered shale with seams of highly weathered shale and saprolite, no rusting. |  | fragments unweathered pebble fabric distinct. Some loam inclusions at top. | 2.9-4.3  | shale pebbles and lime stone blocks (.16' diameter) near bottom.                        |                                 | with occasional seams (.12' thick) of shale with thick gray clay skins              |  |  |  |
| B 5.4   | Refusal in very competent calcareous shale.   | 8.5  | Refusal in very competent rock. Could not be excavated.                    | 4.3  | Refusal in competent rock.  | 5.5                             | Refusal in competent calcified shale  |  |  |  |
|   | Fracture at top of shale N65W.  |  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  | mark bit was an in   |   | Test Pit No: 5-6-18A            |   |  |  |  |
| Test Pit No: 5-6-9A                                       |   | Test Pit No: 5-6-12A   |  | Test Pit No: 56 15A  | 245 72  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-504.89, | E 852.67  |  |  |  |
| Test Pit Coordinates: N-988.03, E                         |   | Test Pit Coordinates: N-2207.43,                                 |  | Test Pit Coordinates: N-501.88,  Top of Ground Elevation: 532.94 | J4J. / 4  | Top of Ground Elevation: 525.   |   |  |  |  |
| Top of Ground Elevation: 519.83                           |   | Top of Ground Elevation: 523.57                                  |  | Top of Ground Elevation: 532.94  Test Pit Depth: 6.0'            |   | Test Pit Depth: 5.5             |   |  |  |  |
| Test Pit Depth: 9.0'                                      |   | Test Pit Depth: 7.1 refusal Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to       | 7.1  | Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to                                   | 6.0'  | Stabilized Water Depth: 5.5     |   |  |  |  |
| Stabilized Water Depth: 3.04' Seepage Depth: 5.0 in shale |   | Seepage Depth: N/A   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                      | Seepage Depth: N/A   |   | Seepage Depth: 5.5*             |   |  |  |  |
| Date Excavated: 9/27/83                                   |   | Date Excavated: 9/28/83  |  | Date Excavated: 9/28/83  |   | Date Excavated: 9/28/83         |   |  |  |  |
| Date Excavaced.   |   |  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| DEPTH (Feet)  | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (Feet)                    | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |  |  |  |
| 0-1.2   | Dark brown, silt, clay, alluvial top soil,  | 09   | Light brown clay-silt top soil.  | 04   | Light brown silt clay blocky top soil.  | 04                              | Brown silt clay top soil  |  |  |  |
| 1.2-5.0   | small (pea sized), loose granuals.  Very dense gray mottled clay loam grading to      | .9-2.2   | Brown-light brown silt loam some clay,                                     | .4-1.0   | Light brown silt loam some clay sub blocky structure, dry.                              | .4-1.1                          | Brown - light brown silt loam; some clay, dry, blocky slight rust mottles.          |  |  |  |
| 1.2-5.0   | a very weathered gray clay till, moist.   |  | blocky, dry, slightly mottled.   | 1.0-2.0  | Dark brown weathered till.  | 1.1-1.6                         | Dark brown moderately weathered dense till  |  |  |  |
| 5.0'-8.0'   | Weathered black fissile and platey unrusted shale.                                    | 2.2-3.3  | Dark brown dense moderately weathered till.                                | 2.0-6.0  | Black broken meassive calcified shale and limestone in plates and blocks .5' thick      | 1.6-5.5                         | Weathered black shale mostly fissile some platy horizons (.1' thick) and occasional |  |  |  |
| 8.0-9.0   | Very competent calcareous platey black shale,   | 3.3-4.4  | Dense clay saprolite   |  | some fissile plates and soil filling noted between blocks. Excavation difficult in this |                                 | saprolite seams. Well developed joints  |  |  |  |
|   | very hard to excavate.  | 4.4-7.1  | Broken blocky shale with saprolite seams no structure, slightly damp.      |  | material.   | 5.5                             | Refusal in calcified platy shale. Water   |  |  |  |
|   |   | 7.1  | Refusal in very competent rock, could not be dug.                          |  |   |                                 | seep slight at top of shale.  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | be dug.  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  | minh Dib No. 56 161  |   | 4                               | MF  |  |  |  |
| Test Pit No: 5-6-10A                                      |   | Test Pit No: 5- 6-13A  |  | Test Pit No: 56-16A  Test Pit Coordinates: N-500.24,             | F 505 18  |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| Test Pit Coordinates: N-1509.67,                          |   | Test Pit Coordinates: N-2048.69,                                 |  | Top of Ground Elevation: 533.54                                  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| Top of Ground Elevation: 517,64                           |   | Top of Ground Elevation: 516.50                                  |  | Test Pit Depth: 4.0  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| Test Pit Depth: 5.5 refusal                               |   | Test Pit Depth: 7.5 refusal Stabilized Water Depth: 3.9'         |  | Stabilized Water Depth: Dry to                                   | 4.0   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| Stabilized Water Depth: 1.70*                             |   | Seepage Depth:   |  | Seepage Depth: N/A   |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| Seepage Depth: 3.8'  Date Excavated: 9/28/83              |   | Date Excavated: 9/28/83  |  | Date Excavated: 9/28/83  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| E   Bace Excavated: 3/20/03                               |   |  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| DEPTH (Feet)  | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS   | DEPTH (Feet)   | DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS  |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 0-1.1'  | Dark brown alluvial clay top soil granular  | 04   | Brown clay top soil.   | 0.5  | Light brown clay silt top soil.   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|   | and loose,  | .4-1.6   | Dark brown very dense blocky/columnar clay                                 | .5-1.5   | Brown-light brown silt loam some clay, blocky, dry, no mottles.                         |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 1.1-3.8   | Dark brown, gray, black highly weathered clay till, moist.                            |  | loam, dry slight rus mottles.  | 1.5-2.1  | Dark brown-black very weathered dense clay  |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 3,8'-4.7'   | Black clay saprolite  | 1.6-3.5  | Dark brown very weathered dense clay till.                                 | 2 1-4 0  | till.   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 4.7-5.5   | Very competent calcareous, blocky black shale, large (2-3') plates 5"-6" thick,       | 3.5-6.0  | Dark brown till less dense, less clay                                      | 2.1-4.0<br>4.0   | Black very dense clay saprolite  Refusal in competent calcified shale/limestone         | FOR NOTES & KEFE                | RENCES SEE SHT. *1  |  |  |  |
|   | calcite seams at edges of blocks, very tough to excavate, backhoe broke a tooth.      | 6.0-7.5  | Black weathered fissile/platy shale, unrusted.                             |  | Wordsar in competent carcified shale/limestone  | ER- 750501                      | MONTOND CFC   |  |  |  |
|   |   | 7.5  | Refusal in competent shale.  |  |   | SCALE- NONE                     | MONTOUR S.E.S.  |  |  |  |
| F   |   |  |  |  |   | DRAWN-BAW                       | ASH DISPOSAL AREA #3  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   | CHECKED-<br>SOUAD SUPV-         | TEST PIT LOGS   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |                                 | PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY ALLENTOWN, PA.                                   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   | ENGINEER APPROVAL DA            | E PPAL DRAWING NO. SHEET NO BEV   |  |  |  |
| REFERENCE   | TITLE NUMBER  | REFERENCE TITL   | E NUMBER NO. DATE  | ER. RE   | EVISION BY CH.  | APPROVED John A. Stefanik 5/14, | 20, 24,26,3,2 3 O   |  |  |  |
|   |   |  | <b>~</b>   |  | LOCATION CODES  | SORTS                           |   |  |  |  |

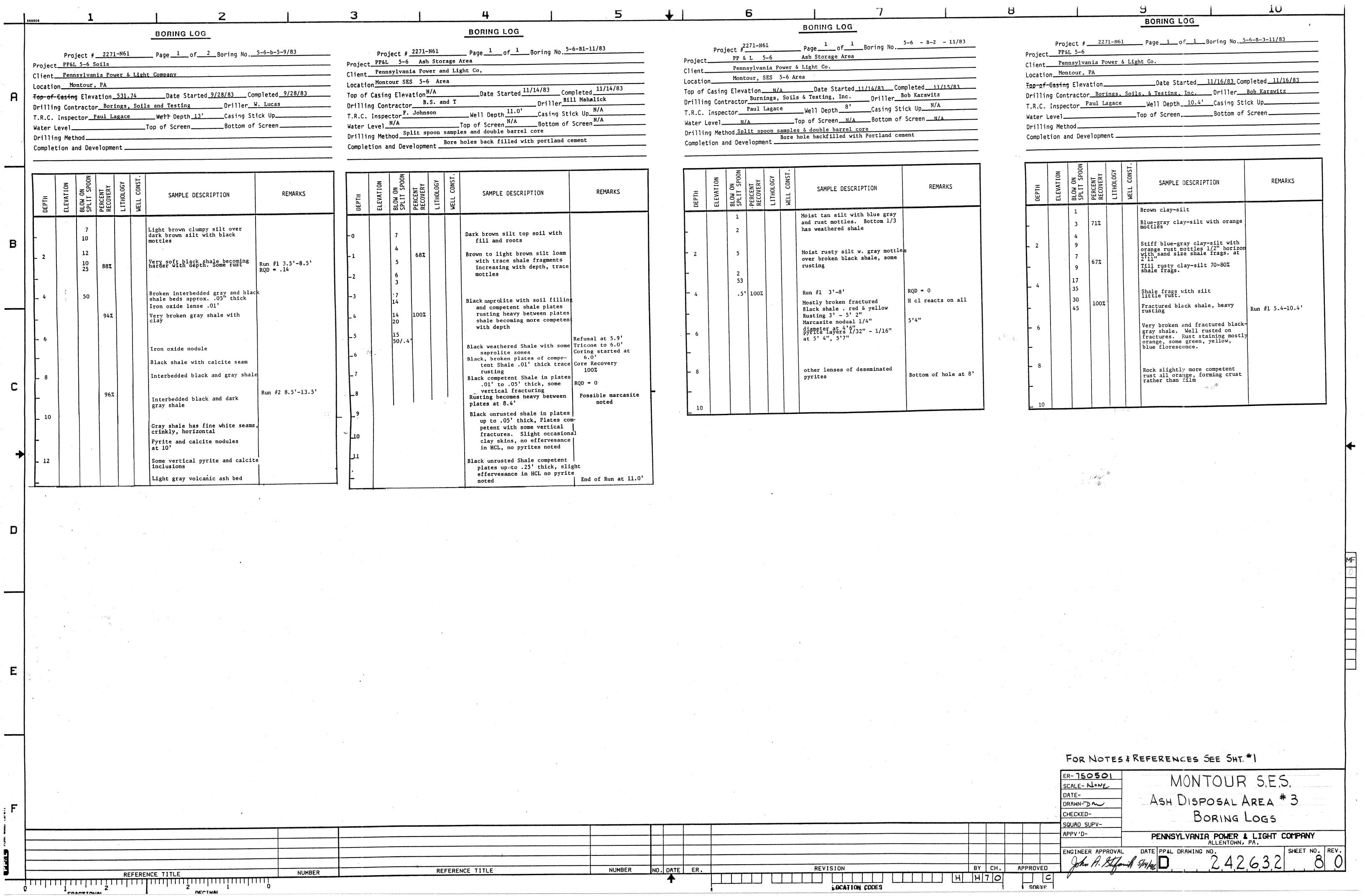
| 569 | 806   |                                | 2  |                                       | 3  |  | 4            |                                       | 5             |       | 6  |  | Sacrany  |   | 8        |   | 9           |                         | 10   |  |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|---|----------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|     |   |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  | '  |
|     | Test Pit No: 5-6-19A                            |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  | `   |          |   |             |                         |  | , .  |
|     | Test Pit Coordinates: N-7                       |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         | •  |  |
| A   | Top of Ground Elevation: Test Pit Depth: 8.5'   | 528.88                         |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
| H   | Stabilized Water Depth:                         | 5.1'                           |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | Seepage Depth: 5.3'                             |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  | ·  |
|     | Date Excavated: 9/28/83                         |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             | 3                       |  |  |
|     | DEPTH (Feet)                                    | D.F.                           | COTTONION OF MARCHET   | 7.7.0                                 |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   |                                | SCRIPTION OF MATERIA   | ALS                                   |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 04  |                                | clay top soil.   |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 1.4-2.2   |                                | silt loam, some cla  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 2.2-5.3   |                                | moderately weatherd  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             | ٠.                      |  |  |
| В   | 5.3-5.4   | Black sapro                    | lite   |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       | •  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 5.4-8.5   | Black fissi                    | le rusted shale  |                                       |  |  | ,            |                                       |               | ,     |  |  |  |   |          |   | ,           |                         | •  |  |
|     |   |                                |  | ,                                     |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         | •  |  |
| e., |   |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | Test Pit No:                                    | 5-6 - 20A                      | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | Test Pit Coordinates:                           | N 709.89,E1098.16              |  |                                       | 8 .  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | Top of Ground Elevation:                        |                                |  |                                       |  |  | <b>.</b>     |                                       |               |       |  |  | ,  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
| C   | Test Pit Depth: Stabilized Water Depth:         | 7.5'                           |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         | •  |  |
|     | Seepage Depth:                                  |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   | 9/28/83                        | ,  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  | •   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   |                                |  |                                       |  | 10 M   |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
| ->  | DEPTH (Feet)                                    | DES                            | CRIPTION OF MATERIA  | ALS                                   |  |  |              |                                       | er.           |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  | 4  |
|     | 05  | Bro                            | own silt clay top so   | oil                                   | ¢  |  |              | ,                                     | •             |       |  |  | ,  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | .5 - 1.5  | cla                            | ght brown to brown g<br>my and silt loam, de   | ense, heavy                           | ,  |  |              | 1                                     |               | V 1   |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 1,5 - 4.5                                       |                                | tles in gray zone.  The grading to dark b  |                                       |  | •  | £ £ '45-     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               | ₹-    |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   | wea<br>mo                      | y grading to dark b<br>thered clay till ve<br>tled at top in gray  | ery dense, zone.                      |  |  | <b>\$ \$</b> | ,                                     |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 4.5 - 7.5                                       | Bla<br>tra                     | ck slightly calcifi<br>ce rusting at beddi   | led platy shale                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          | • ,   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   |                                | <u>.</u>   |                                       | nost.  |  | •            |                                       |               |       |  |  |  | v in the second |          | ere e   | v i         |                         |  |  |
|     |   |                                |  | ·                                     | ALL STATES   | e de la companya de l |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  | MF   |
|     |   |                                | enanyaan eraali ee feesta kaa kaa kaa kaa kaa kaa ka ka ka ka ka   |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       | · 6 a  |  | , and the second |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | Test Pit No:                                    | 5-6 - 21A                      |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       | The state of the s |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | Test Pit Coordinates:  Top of Ground Elevation: | N 1076.96, E 1514.18<br>528.97 |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       | •             |       |  | •  |  |   |          |   |             |                         | •  |  |
|     |   | 8.5'                           |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
| E   | Stabilized Water Depth:                         |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  | 1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. ( | 34   |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     |   | 4.5'                           |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
| Ġ . | Date Excavated:                                 | 9/28/83                        |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               | ing * | All the second of the second o | Sept. vo.                                |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | DEPTH (Feet)                                    | DE                             | SCRIPTION OF MATERIA   | ALS                                   |  |  |              |                                       |               |       | The state of the s | my ( m)                                  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | 05  |                                | ght brown silt clay  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       | en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de   |  |  |   |          |   |             |                         |  |  |
|     | .5 - 1.7  | Вз                             | own silt loam, some  | clay blocky,                          |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          | FOR NOTES   | + REFERENCE | ES SEE SHT              | ± 1:   |  |
|     |   |                                | y, no mottles  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       | ·             |       |  |  |  |   |          | ER- 750501  | Section 1   | NTOUR                   |  |  |
|     | 1.7 - 8.5'                                      | B]<br>pi                       | ack weathered fissi<br>eces competant  | le shale rusted,                      |  | ,  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          | DATE-   |             | •                       |  |  |
| F   | A.  |                                |  | ·                                     |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          | DRAWN-DM CHECKED-   |             | DISPOSAL<br>EST PIT     |  | •  |
|     |   |                                |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  |  |   |          | SQUAD SUPV-<br>APPV'D-  |             |                         |  |  |
| 3   |   | 3 '                            |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       |               |       |  |  | >  | ***************************************   |          |   | PENNSYL'    | ANIA POWER & ALLENTOWN, | LIGHT COMPAN   | NO DEV   |
|     |   | ERENCE TITLE                   |  | NUMBER                                |  | REFERENCE T  | ITLE         | NL                                    | JMBER NO. DAT | E ER. |  | REVISION                                 |  | BY CH.  | APPROVED | ENGINEER APPROVAL   | A 5/14/96 D | 242                     | 632 SHEET  | NO. REV.   |
|     | REF   | ERENCE TITLE                   |  |                                       |  |  |              |                                       | <b></b>       |       |  |  | CODES  | BY CH. H 7 0  | SORIS    | ·// *   |             |                         |  |  |
| (), |   |                                | and a communication of the control o |                                       | t egitt destild sein. Sie Verstendissen ingeschiest etwalle som die stad en destind met som destind in destind | er seknelen gift govern og kallen fill de viste helps. Dit se viste helps og bygger i gyda delegen og grade delegen og bygger  |              | *                                     |               |       | ,  | LOCATION C                               | ODES   |   | SORIS    | antitur an in Town Commonwell and the Commonwell and an antiture and the Commonwell and the Section of Commonwell |             |                         | ajajajakajajangaja galakkey kera jendrepagana balanga ankanga naga kenjajan ningapan ingapan ningapan kenjalan | en natuska kuntuisia katan ka minaka sa kana ka na |

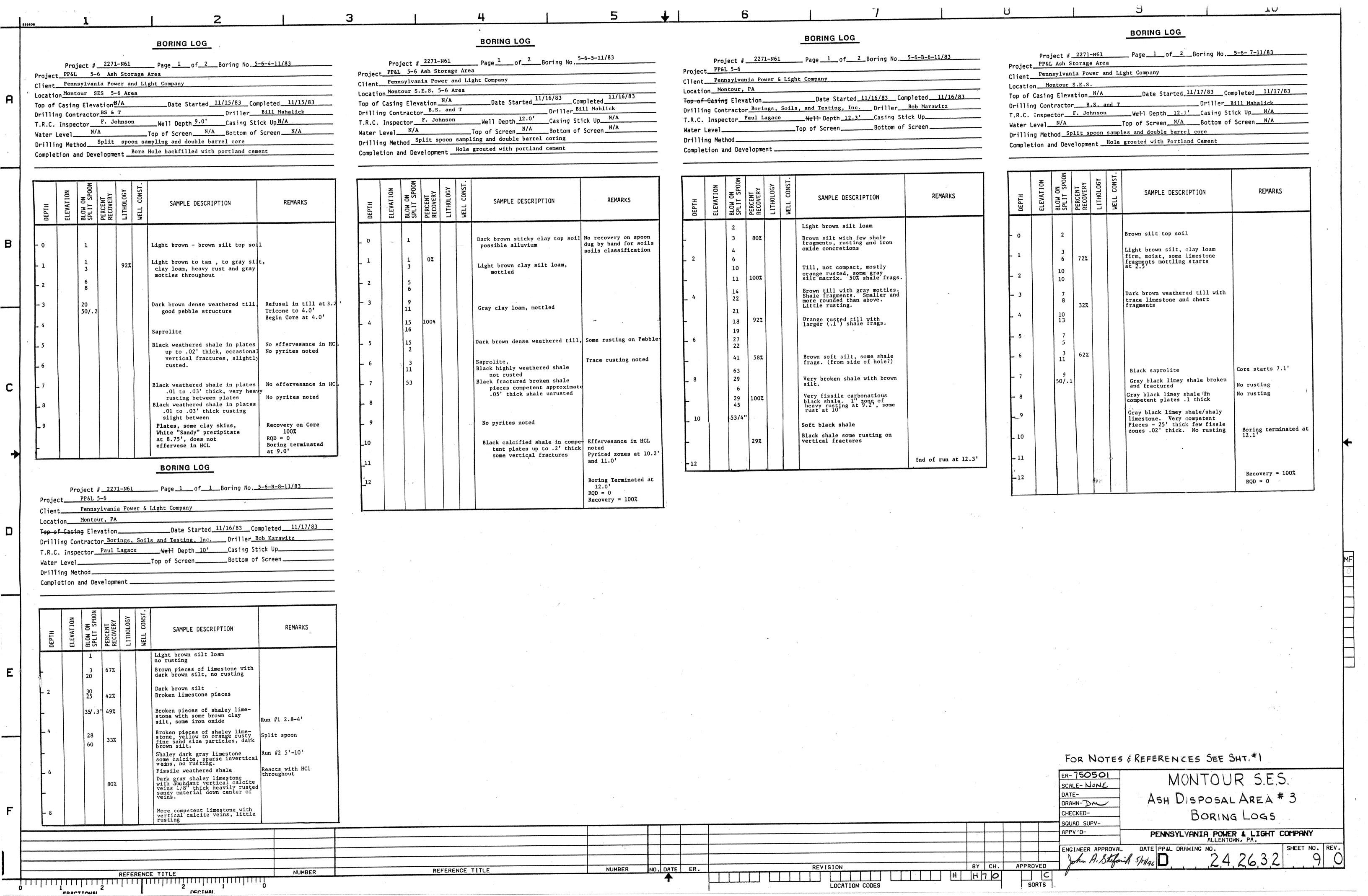


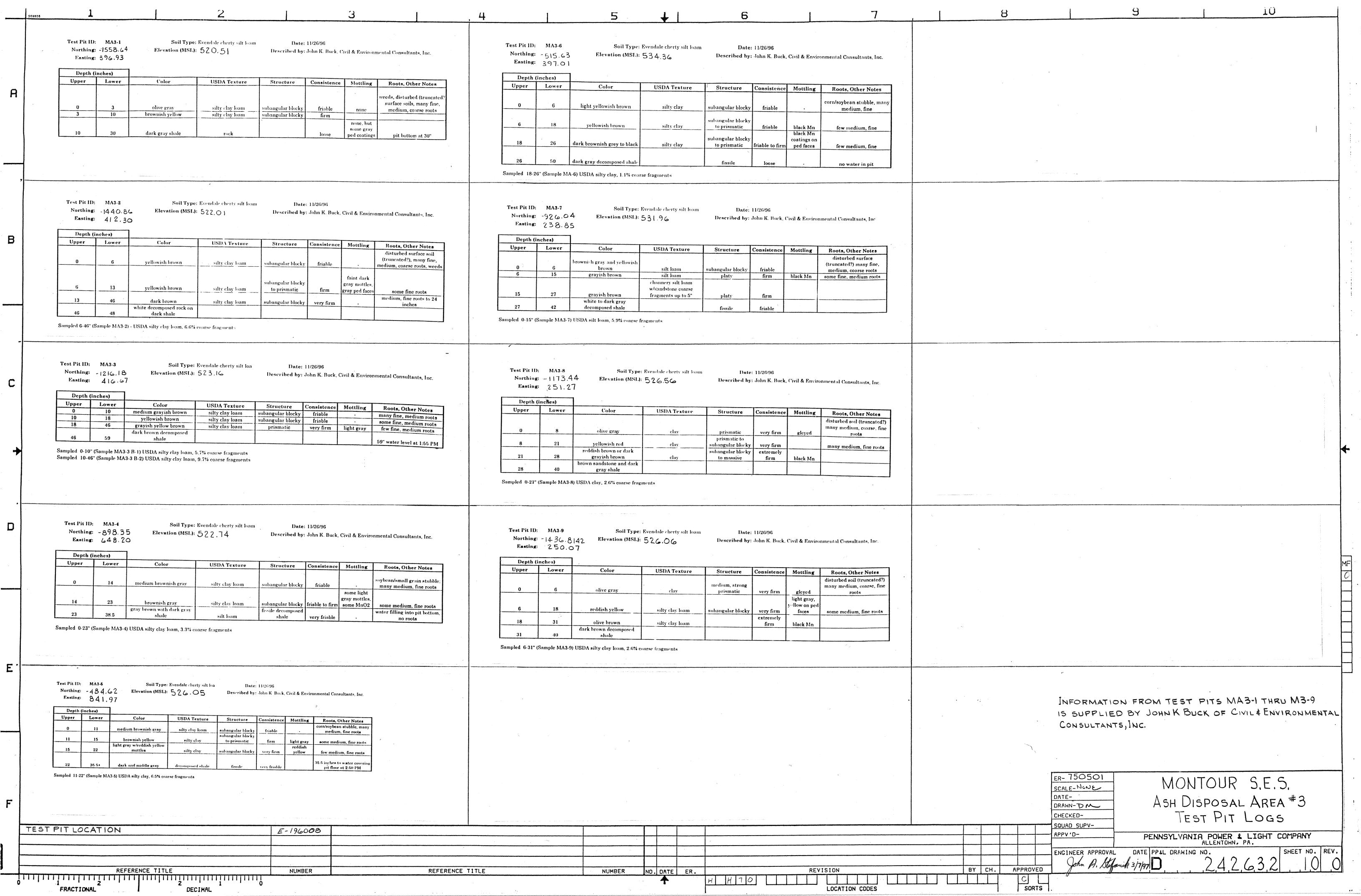


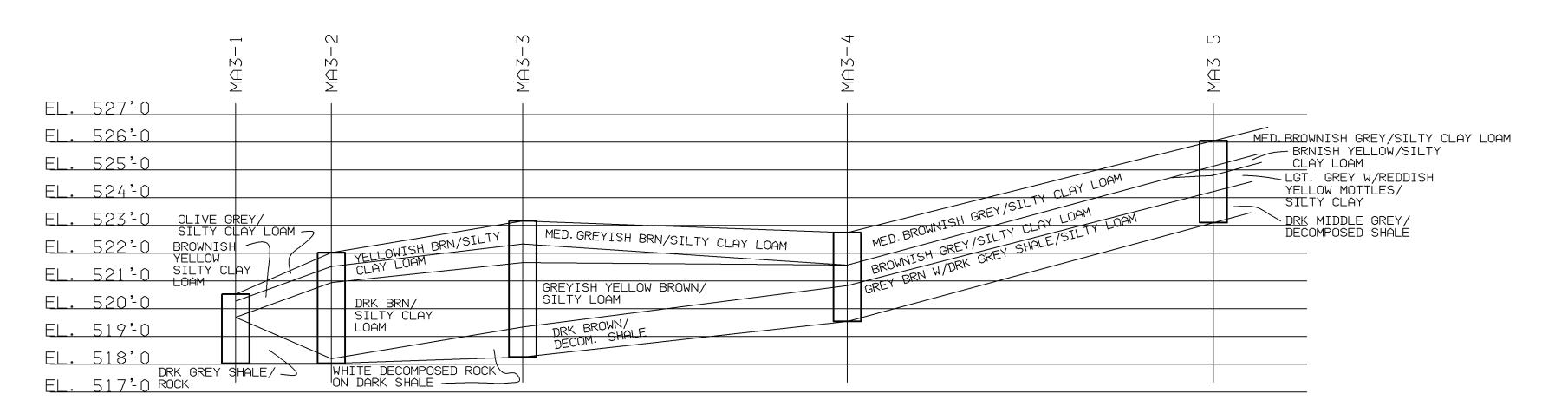
**BORING LOG** BORING LOG BORING LOG BORING LOG Project # <u>2271-N61</u> Page <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> Boring No. <u>5-6-B-4-9/83</u> Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6=B-3-9/83 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6 - B-2-9/83 Project # 2271-N61 Project # 2271-N61 Page 1 of 2 Boring No. 5-6-B-1-9/83 Project PP&L 5-6 Project PP + L 5-6 Project PP&L 5-6 soils Project PP&L 5-6 Client\_\_\_\_Pennsylvania Power & Light Company Client Pennsylvania Power & Light Co. Client Pennsylvania Power and Light Company Client Pennsylwania Power & Light Co. Location Montour, PA Location Montour, PA Location Montour, PA Location Montour, PA Top of Casing Elevation 520.68 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/28/83 Top of Casing Elevation 518.83 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/28/83 Top of Casing Elevation 523.63 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/27/83 Iop of Casing Elevation 520.13 Date Started 9/27/83 Completed 9/27/83 Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, & Testing, Inc. Driller W. Lucas Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, and Testing, Inc. Driller W. Lucas Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, & Testing, Inc. Driller W. Lucas Drilling Contractor Borings, Soils, and Testing, Inc. Driller B. Bender T.R.C. Inspector D. F. Unites Well Depth Casing Stick Up T.R.C. Inspector Paul Lagace Well Depth Casing Stick Up T.R.C. inspector P. Lagace HoleDepth 19' Casing Stick Up\_\_\_\_\_ T.R.C. inspectorP. Lagace&F. Johnson Well Depth 25.5' Casing Stick Up\_\_\_\_\_ Water Level\_\_\_\_\_\_Top of Screen\_\_\_\_\_Bottom of Screen\_\_\_\_ Water Level\_\_\_\_\_\_Top of Screen\_\_\_\_\_Bottom of Screen\_\_\_\_ Water Level\_\_\_\_\_Top of Screen\_\_\_\_Bottom of Screen\_\_\_\_ Water Level\_\_\_\_\_Top of Screen\_\_\_\_Bottom of Screen\_\_\_\_ Drilling Method\_\_\_\_\_ Drilling Method\_\_\_\_\_ Drilling Method\_\_\_\_\_ Completion and Development \_\_\_\_\_ Completion and Development \_\_\_\_\_ Completion and Development \_\_\_\_\_ Completion and Development \_\_\_\_\_ REMARKS SAMPLE DESCRIPTION REMARKS SAMPLE DESCRIPTION REMARKS REMARKS SAMPLE DESCRIPTION SAMPLE DESCRIPTION Tan Silt Loam Blue-gray clumpy plastic silt clay with rust mottles Light Brown-Tan Claysilt with Mottled Gray Silty clay, damp Rust Mottles Gray compact silt with shale fragments Blue-gray silt-clay over dark brown silt-clay, pod of rusty fine sand. 10 Tan Claysilt with some shale Mottled dark gray silty clay, fragments Dark gray compact silt with abundant shale fragments Clay with shale granules over soft black shale 12 Weathered, rusted black shale Some rusting Weathered, slightly rusted hard shale 14 13 12 12 Black broken shale, trace of 15 | 100% | Broken Gray-Black Shale with moist silt-clay 65% clay(.5') over rusted Shale 19 Very broken hard black shale Run #1 5.5'-10.5 no rusting some rust 20 RQD = .23Fragments (.8') Run #1 6'-11' Interbedded gray (70%) and black (30%) calcarious Broken black hard shale average pieces approx. 0.1' irregular vertical fracture 7.3-7.5 Reacts to HC1 below Black, broken, almost crumbely Trace pyrite clay seam at 7.33'-7.55' shale, some rust Reacts with HCl and More competent shale pieces approx. 0.25' broken zone 8.2'-8.4' Roller Bit 7' - 10' 88% contains pyrites below 7.7 Black fissil shale 62% Run #1 8.9-13.9' Broken shale 10 10 10 Dark black shale, no apparent calcarious or pyrite zones, no rusting vertical and oblique fractures at 10.5'-10.9' vertical fracture at 11.1-11.6 Run #2 10.5'-15.5' Fractures mostly in black shale Gray-Black, Soft, Carbonatious, 50/.51 Uniform thin bedded Fissil Shale Black shale Run #2 11'-16' Run #1 10.5' - 15.5' Black Broken Shale pieces pea Pyrite nodual, d = .03' RQD = 0size to 1" fine vertical calcite vein Broken zones, at 13.6', 13.9-- 12 Fine pyrite crystals Rusting ends at 11.0' 96% Black shale with fine <.01' 38% 12 12 discontinuous white seams 82% Run #2 14-19' Competent uniform black shale Gray shale over gray clay silt over broken shale D Bottom of hole Thin horizontal bedded Run #3 16'-20' RQD = .65 100% Run #2 15.5'-20.5' Black broken shale, some com-Black shale RQD = .3petent pieces vertical fracfinely desimenated Slite Reaction with tures at 16.25 - 16.7' pyra-Pyrite crystals throughout more \_ 18 Interbedded black and gray shale fine pyrite crystals disseminated through gray shale at 16'-16.2', 18.6'-19', 19.5'-20'6" HCL 16-16.5' 96% concentrated lense of pyrite at Strong reaction Calcite seam Clean straight horizontal below 16.5' rock very competent fractures spaced .2' few seams, no rusting or vugs Calcite vien, near vertical Vertical Fracture Bottom of hole 20.2-20.35 Black competent shale, competenc Run #3 20.5'-25.5' RQD = .56increasing with depth. - 20 Calcite & Pyrite Seam - 20 86% Vertical Fracture and Calcite FOR NOTES & REFERENCES SEE SHT. \*1 ER-750501 MONTOUR S.E.S. SCALE- NONE ASH DISPOSAL AREA # 3 DRAWN-DM BORING LOGS CHECKED-SQUAD SUPV-PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
ALLENTOWN, PA. APPV'D-242632 APPROVED BY CH. REVISION NUMBER NO. DATE ER. REFERENCE TITLE NUMBER REFERENCE TITLE DECIMAL

FRACTIONAL









SECTION D-D

SCALE HORZ. 1"=100"
VERT. 1"= 3"

